AWM52 2nd Australian Imperial Force and Commonwealth Military Forces unit war diaries, 1939-45 War

Item number: 8/2/16

16 Infantry Brigade

January - Febuary 1945

10 MAR 1945 WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C 2118 (adapted,)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 16 AUST INF BDE

Date and Time. -From 1 JAN 45

T

31 JAN 45.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
INTENTION			(a) For the Bde to establish a standing camp in AITAPE area.	
			(b) To relieve the 19 Aust Inf Bde in DANMAP River area.	
			(c) To familiarise the senior officers of the bde with surrounding country and possible areas of future operations	
RESULT			(a) Good standing camps for the bde HQ and the bns were established in area.	See appendix A.
			(b) Adv parties from each bn left on the 20 Jan to prepare for the relief of the 19 Aust Inf Bde. 2/1 Aust Inf Bn to relieve 2/11 Aust Inf Bn on Coastal Sector, 2/3 Aust	
			Inf Bn to relieve 2/8 Aust Inf Bn in the MALIN sector. 2/2 Aust Inf Bn to be in reserve and relieve 2/4 Aust Inf Bn.	
			The relief was completed on 29 Jan. 16 Aust Inf Bde takeng over comd as at 1100 hrs on 29 Jan.	
			(c) (i) Reconnaissance of surrounding country area from ATTAPE to DAGUA.	
			(ii) The first part of the month small parties camped at 19 Aust Inf Bde in DANMAP River area.	
SCHOOLS & COUR	RSES -		NIL.	

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

. 100M 2/42

17 16 AUST INF BDE

Date and Time. -From 1 JAN 45

___To__

31 JAN 45.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ITAPE	Jan 2		SC(L) and BASCO left for 19 Aust Inf Bde HQ to study A & Q problems.
	3	0900	Comd left for conference with GOC at 6 Aust Div HQ to discuss the relief of 19 Aust Inf Bde by 16 Aust Inf Bde.
	4	1000	Chap Gen STEPHENS visited Comd. SC(L) and BASCO returned from 19 Aust Inf Bde.
	5	0830	BM(L) left for 19 Aust Inf Bde to study "G" problems in DANMAP River area.
	6	0900	Comd, TO and LO I attended a lecture at 6 Aust Div "Capabilities of the Beaufort Bomber".
Review Barrie	8	1430	GOC rang Comd and gave approx dates for relief 19 Aust Inf Bde.
	9	0900	Comd and SC attended conference at Div to discuss the relief of 19 Aust Inf Ede.
		1000	Comd and IO left for DANMAP River.
		1015	SC and LO I left for DANMAP River.
		1700	Comd and IO returned from 19 Aust Inf Bde.
	10	0800	BM, Maj MAYBERRY, appointed to comd 58/59 Aust Inf Bn, left by plane to take over comd.
		0900	Comd left to visit bns.

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde

Date and Time .- From ..

1 JAN

To 31 JAN 45

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.		
ATTAPE	14 Jan	0800	Comd held COs' conference . BM(L), SC, IO attended. Discuss equipment to be carried for forthcoming move to relieve 19 Aust Inf Bde.			
	15	0830	SC attended conference with AQ 6 Aust Div.			
		0930	SC held conference with Adjts and WMs of Bns to discuss accommodation stores to be taken over from 19 Aust Inf Bde.			
	16	0730	Bde HQ moves to new camp site	Appendix C		
		0830	Comd visited 19 Aust Inf Bde at DANMAP River.			
	18		6 Aust Div CO No 3 for relief of 19 Aust Inf Bde and tasks of 16 Aust Inf Bde issued.			
······································	19	0730	Brig MARTIN visited Comd.			
	20	0730	Adv parties from bns left for DANMAP River to prepare for the relief of 19 Aust Inf Bde.	Appendix B.		
		1500	Brig REDDISH visited Comd.			
	23	0700	2/1 Aust Inf Bn left AITAPE to relieve 2/11 Aust Inf Bn.			
		1400	16 Aust Inf Ede CO No 1 issued	Appendix D.		
***************************************	24	0700	2/3 Aust Inf Bn left ATTAPE to relieve 2/8 Aust Inf Bn.			
		1130	2/1 Aust Inf Bn completed relief of 2/11 Aust Inf Bn, taking over the coastal sector.			
		1400	Comd left ATTAPE for SUAIN.			

(Erase heading not required)

Ha 16 AUST INF BDE

Date and Time.—From 1 JAN

31 JAN 45.

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ATTAPE	Jan 25	0700	Adv Bde HQ left AITAPE for SUAIN. Arrived new area 1100 hrs.	
		0800	2/1 Aust Inf Bn commenced patrolling.	
		1200	Maj T J SCHMEDJE arrived to take over appointment of BM.	
***************************************		1330	16 Aust Inf Bde Adm Order No I issued	Appendix E.
	26	1300	-Comd left SUAIN for 3/1 Aust Inf Bn.	
	27	0700	16 Aust Inf Bde HQ move to SUAIN. Arrived new area 1100 hrs.	
SUAIN	27	0800	Comd and Lt Gol CULLEN left for 2/3 Aust Inf Bn established	
		1030	2/1 Aust Inf Bn made first contact at V671286 resulting in cas two enemy killed. First enemy killed by unit of the bde.	
		1030	2/8 Aust Inf Bn advises relief by 2/3 Aust Inf Bn cannot be	9-9-9
		1100	2/3 Aust Inf Bn assumed comd of MALIN sector.	
		1300	Comd and It Col CULLEN left 2/3 Aust Inf Bn for 2/1 Aust Inf	
		1800	Heavy rain commenced to fall.	
		2200	Reports DANMAP River had risen 6 ft and still rising. 2/10 Aust Cdo Sqn and Bty, adv party of 4 Bty 2/2 Aust Fd Regt reported to be isolated and that their posn was precarious. Reports from BABIANG that all rivers from the	

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit HQ 16 AUST INF BDE

Date and Time.—From.....

1 JAN

31 JAN 45.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.		
SUAIN	27	2200	DANDRIWAD to the NIGIA were flooded and that the rd back to ATTAPE would be closed for at least 10 days.			
	28	0700	Reports from DANMAP, reveal that the river rose 18 ft and that the rush of water had washed out a gap of 1600 ft at its mouth. The new bridge was reported to be partly washed away and that what remained was over dry land owing to the river			
		0.800	changing its course. Cas DANMAP area reported two drowned two missing. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn reports their BHQ and HQ coy completed flooded out during night. Much equipment lost. Cas 10 pers missing.			
			Patrols operating along both banks of DANMAP to locate any bodies. Special Tac R requested to fly how over River and out to sea and report any pers clinging to logs.			
		1300	Tac R reports no sightings. RAAF patrol boat arrived to locate any suvivors. Full report on flood with traces attached	APPENDIX F.		
		1700	GOC arrived at Bde HQ having walked in from WALUM.			
	29	0500	Report from 2/1 Aust Inf Bn that their fwd coy posn had been attacked. First sign of aggressiveness on enemyls part			
		in or	for several months.			
		1100	Comd passed from 19 Aust Inf Bde to 16 Aust Inf Bde.			
		1200	GOC left by Wirraway for 6 Aust Div. First plane to land on new strip.			

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit ______ To ______ To _____

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
SUAIN	29	1400	Brig MARTIN left by plane for AITAPE.	
		1425	First Bde casualty. Patrol from 2/1 Aust Inf Bn contacted enemy V673286. Cas own one killed.	
		1600	Patrol from 2/3 Aust Inf Bn contacted enemy at V683252; killing 3 enemy and capturing one IMG and maps.	
		1630	6 Aust Div advises that owing to floods blocking rds, one LET will leave AITAPE tomorrow 0001 hrs carrying 7500 rations to be landed at DOGRETO BAY.	
		2000	New bde boundary issued and new patrol limits for 2/3 Aust Inf Bn.	Appendix G.
***************************************		2300)	Enemy raiding parties reported by 2/1 Aust Inf Bn operating	
	30	0700	2/1 Aust Inf Bn report sig wires cut by enemy. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn report their line to Bde was tapped during night.	
		0950	Report that enemy is now dug in on NAMBUT HILL.	
		1000	LST landed at DOGRETO BAY successfully.	
			Report from 6 Aust Div that owing to floods in ATTAPE area, RAAF fuel dumps under water and that Tac R will be cancelled until further notice.	
	31	0800	2/6 Aust Cay (Cdo) Regt less one sqn passed from under comd	
		1300	16 Aust Inf Bde. Six aircraft bombed Rocky Foreshore V690283.	
			Target enemy posn. First B/S in support of Bde operations. Attached is BUT WEST SHEET - 1 in to 1 mile. All refs given of	n this sheet.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943) ...(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 13 /1 /194 5. HQ 16 BDE (Unit)

W.E. 11 /2 / 4 OFFRS. 19 O.R's. 66 + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

	1	2	3	4		5		NA.	6			7	8	9	10
	1	W.E. EXCLUDI	NG ATTACH	ED.		Danie					ATT	ACHED ALLO	OWED BY W.E.		
	Rein'fts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strengt		DETAIL.			Arm or	Corps.		Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
	NR	2	la	1 - 10 6	Lieut. Major Capta Lieute Quart A.A.N A.A Civilia		ers Offrs.	a	. Rank	cof	Ca	ot hole	ling po	sting	of A/BM
		3	1	17											
			DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.	A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S	. CI	IVIL. R.A.	N. R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
	shown here b	Part A to be	Α.		17										17
	para. 10 of incompilation	notified in structions for of form will E(1) & E(2).	E.(1)												
	ompiete Part	E(1) & E(2).	E.(2)												
	*	Insert detail * * Personnel	of higher ran pelonging to a	nks as neces category no	sary.	r in the ar	nalysis w	vill t	be shown in t	his Col. P	articu	lars will be s	hown, e.g., 20 U	J.K. Forces; 10	N.Z. Forces.
			STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN			Name of Street, or other Designation of the last of th			ALCOHOLD DO				URING W		
			2		OFF	ICERS	JOIN	VE	D DURIN	NG WE	EK				
-	Army No.	Rank.	1	Name and Ini	tials.		Uni	it Fr	rom.	Date	e.		CA	USE.	
-															
						-									
															N S NO. S. C. S. C.
														(A) (A) (A)	
17.					OFFIC	CERS G	UIT	TE	D DURI	NG WE	EK.				
-	Army No.	Rank.	1	Jame and Ini	tials.		Un	it T	ro.	Date			CAU	SE.	
X-	3272	Maj	MAY	BERRY	W.M.	58/	/59	A	I Bn	10/1	14	5 Tra	nsferr	ed	
X-	82	Capt	PUL	TON	I.C.	Eve	ac t	10	2/7	9/1	14		kness		
								AC	H						
															X -
															6) 100
	P	ART C	DESCRI	PTION	OF OFF	TOPPE	*****	00	E DEWAY	DN MO					
			DESCRI						TED				(unit) 18	
-	Army No.	Rank.			e and Initials								t whereabouts is	known).	
										3.0					
-										,					
The same of the sa															
	TERE RES					14-20-	A - 187		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	(Allelia)		* 40		April 100	

2 / 45 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 15 / 1 /194.5 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials,	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detach- ment.
Brig	VX 20315	KING R.	R.	Comd	Yes		
Capt	NX128780	J EFFERRY	J.S.	A/BM	Yes		
11	NX137513	'POMS	J.W.	SC	Yes		
18	NX 36318	TAVUKAT	P.J.	TO	Yes		
. 11	NX 4073	PLEMING	T.O.	BASCO	Yes		
11	NX 80298	MCCOOR	C.P.	LSO	Yes		
21	NX 68660	SILK	T.B.	IO.	Yes		
tt	NX -70746	Long	M.B.	LO	Yes		
Llout	NX 5740	STRETTON	E.J.	LO	Yes		
H	NX 4784	PTOMICCOH	F.J.	LO	Yes		
11	NX 29302	EVING	B.C.	B00	Yes		
**	TX 2777	CARLING	A.L.	Hyg	Yes		
11	NX109272	O * ZEES ATEN	А.J.	Educ	Yes		
11	NX 45400	SHERR IPP	F.R.	Amen	Yes		
Chap	NOX 304	GLOVER	J.	Chap	No	Det to 2/1 Aust Inf	Tita
11	QX 23680		I.W.	H	No	" " 2/2 " "	
11	NX192185		G.C.	-11			-11
		The second service is the second service in the second second service in the second serv	U-M-		NO	" " 2/3 " "	
	1 2 2 2						

PART E.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Lieut	NX 76244	GEOCKMAN A.	2/13Bn	2/7/43	OC 10 Pl 2/1 Gd Regt.

Date of Despatch

a.w. 10m bks 10/43

Signature of Commander

9

10

8

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 13 / 1 /1945 . HQ 16 BDE (Unit)

W.E. 13 / 1 /45. OFFRS.19 O.R's.66 + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	- 5	4			5				6	7	8		9	10
W.E	E. EXCLUDIN	G ATTACHED			- 19			1				ATTACHE	ALLOWI	ED BY W.	E.	
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	-	ested rength.			DETAIL.			Arm o	or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplu W.E	CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF TH	eficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
	20 0.10				W.C	s. Clas	s I.					J- State				
		1		3		s. Clas	Marie Ma					1				
			18				or Comp									
NR	1			1		ff Serge		9.55								
MR	2			2		geants				1			1			
NR	4	4	1	.0	Cor	porals										
NR	5	6	4	9	Tro	opers, l	Privates,	ete	c.							
	The same		2 -100	3	Civi	lians c	ounting	as	O.R.							
	12	11	6	5 .	sho	uld agr	cols. mai ee with Part E or	det	ails							
mits. Only u	nits notified	hown here by in para. 7 of	in-	Detail		A.I.F.	C.1 Under 19	M.F.	Years	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.P	. **	TOTAL.
omplete analys	sis of Part B	of this return (1) and B(2).	WIII	Λ		AL	Years.	an	d over.		-					
ided for in th	e analysis wil	a category not	this	B(1)		65										65
	rs will be sh	own, e.g., 20					Care									
			_				1 1	-	Part	C. C	ther Ra	-	cluded	in Par	t A De	tached
	Other Ra	nks Atta				ther I	Jnits.					to Othe	er Unit	s.		
Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which	they belong		ber of .Rs.	Unit	to which	they below	ng	Number O.Rs.		nit to which	detached.	Number O.Rs.		it to which	h detached.
5 6	Aust	Div A	ASC			- 45			1	2/	1 Aus	t Inf	Bn		-	
1 2	2/2 Au	st Inf	Br													
2 2	1/2 Au	st Inf	Bn													1
1 E	10 6 A	ust Di	7										-			
37 1	0 Pl 1	2/1 Aus	1t	Gd	Res	et	138.8				S Build				O C	
4 6	Augt	Div P	ns t	- [0]			1月中		12				-			
				0.2												
				1	- 9								1			
							MATERIAL STATES									
				211												10000
																No.
				0		1.01-6	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR									
					-	-		-					1		-	-
Part D. I	1	on of Oth		Rank	s Wi			100		(Unit)	is Par	ticulari	y Requ	ested.	/	/194
	Ra	nk.		N.E.	are and	Aniviate.		+		2000		o, proces	n nortabo			
	200					4	1/1/2	1		100		S 7 520	TO SE		15.00	
												1. 100				
						-										
							To the same		The Real							
													BILL			
351750																
763993										-						
3								1								
-								1	-			-				-

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 13 /1 /194 5.

Mary to a real party of the last of the la		T	T		_				7	_			-	-	
Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiner	S	100		Surveyors, Engineering	76			Operating Room Assts.							
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.					-			G.P.O. Assistants	-		
Armament Artificer		The same		Surveyors,				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer				Topographical Surveyors,		-		Operator, Line	-			Leather Stitchers	-		
Armament Artificer				Trigonometrical Toolmakers		2002		Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Fitter (A.F.V.) Armament Artificer			-	Turners				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental		100	100
Armament Artificer		-	1		L STE			Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer	-			Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Signals Armament Artificer				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Wireless		1						Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artifleer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine		1						Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	-	1000						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			1
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	28%		
Coppersmiths				Armourers			100	Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Befitters			
Draughtsmen		1000		Bakers				Telescope Identin.				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman							
Draughtsmen				Carpenters and Joiners			-	Wireman				Whitesmiths			
(Topographical) Electricians				Cooks			-								
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics			-	Woodturners							
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng.		1	-								
Fitters				and Med.)			-								
HUMAN SHE WAS				Driver-Operator						SE	E A	PPENDIX A.			
Fitters (Cycle)	-			Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)		200		Electricians Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				(Engineers)											90
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.) Fitters, Railway	1000	2		Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Signal	50			Hatchman				Butchers			1				
Fitters, Signals	7			Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical		100					HELE
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanies, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							THE STATE
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal	7			Draughtsmen, Signals				,			
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker			100	Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant	-				-	-	
Photographer,				Mechanics, M.T.											
Wet Plate Photowriter				Miners				Engine Hands, I.C.							=
Plumber							-	Equipment Repairers			-				
	WIE ST			Moulders			-	Farriers							
Saw Doctors		No.	-	Nurses, Trained		130		Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers		100					
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		*	

NOTES .- (a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."

(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander Carry

L.H.Q. Press-516-10/43-416m.

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

1 / 45 (Serial Ne.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 6 / 1 /105 AHQ 16 Bde. (Unit)

W.E. 11 / 2 / 4 OFFRS. 19 O.R's. 66 + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E. (Tropical Scale)

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

					-	put			-	-			-		-
1	V.E. EXCLUDI	NG ATTACH	4 ED.	T		5		T		6	7 ATTACHED	8 ALLOWI	-	9 E.	10
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient	1	7	1	1	DETAIL.		Arm	2 0	r Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplu: W.E	s to D	eficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W	Os. Clas	s T						1			
		1	3		Os. Clas										
				Squ	nadron	or Comp	any								
NE	1		1	S Business	ff Serge		gus.	-							
NR	2	-	2		geants										
NR	3	4	11	Cor	rporals										
MIK	2	7	53			Privates,									,
-	-	-	-	-		ounting		-	-			-			
	* 8	12	70 *	sho	uld agr	cols. man ee with eart E or	details				*			A	
inits. Only tructions for	units notified r compilation	shown here b in para. 7 of this retur	of in- Detail n will		A.I.F.	Under 19	A.F. 19 Years and over.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN PERSON ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN	.s.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
The course		B(1) and B(2) a category no	A		70								麗闥		70
ided for in l	the analysis w lars will be s	ill be shown in hown, e.g., 20	in this B(1)												
orces. 10 N.	Z. Forces.		B(2)												
Part B.	Other R	anks Atta	ached fro	m O	ther T	Inits.	Pa	rt C.	0	ther Ra	inks Inc			t A De	tached
O.Rs.		h they belong	O.R.S.	Unit	to which	they belor	Numi O.1	er of	Un	it to which	detached.	Number O.Rs.	B 2 95.5	t to which	detached.
3		t Div						1	2/	/1 Aus	st Ini	Bn			
1		ust In						L	I.e	eve					
2		ust In			- 1		-								
37		Aust D					-	-				-			
3		t Div		Part Contract	-		-	-	-				-		
-	V MUS	CDAV	10808.				+	-				-			
								-							
														2011	
						The state of									
THE COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.			0	-	A DESCRIPTION OF				-		SHITMEEN			The second second second	
art D.	Descripti	on of Otl	her Rank	s Wi	hose R	eturn 7	ľo	(Un	it)	is Pari	licularly	Requ	ested.	/	./194
Army No	R	ank.	Na	me and	Initials.			I	REM	IARKS (c.s	., present	whoreabou	its if kno	owa).	
							-	1800							
							-					-		-	
				-505							-				
								THE STATE OF							
									- 5-						
							1							-	
	7														
		THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY											DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF	-

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

1 /45 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 6 / 1/194 5.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering		2,		Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard							
Armament Artificer				Surveyors,								Hammermen			
Armament Artificer				Topographical Surveyors,				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Fitter (M.V.) Armament Artificer	-		17	Trigonometrical Toolmakers				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing	61 M		
Fitter (A.F.V.) Armament Artificer								Operator, Switchboard		-		Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Instrument Armament Artificer		-		Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Radio Armament Artificer				Watchmakers				Opticians			-3	Rangetakers			
Signals			100	Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Boughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Repairer Stevedores		-	
Computors								Biggers							
Cooks, Hospital				GEOUP II.							-	Stokers, Staty. Engine			-
Coppersmiths				Armourers	-			Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
	-				1000			Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters Telescope Manufer				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identin. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
(Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers				Wheelers			-	Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1			Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics						S	TOTAL	APPENDIX'	A.		
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng.						-	137.53	Che a latter with	220		
Fitters				and Med.) Driver-Operator								-			
and the second s															
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians Electricians						1000					. 33
Fitters (Gun)				(Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors		2000	1				
Fitters, Railway Signal	1			Hatchman	9 234	- Marie		Butchers							
Fitters, Signals			-	Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply					-		
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical	-	-			-		
Mechanics, Instrument				Intelligence Duties									-		-
(Signals) Mechanics, Instrument								Coach Trimmers			-				
(Surgical)				Joiners				Concreters		-					
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks		-			-		
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies			Section 1				
Mechanics, Wireless		1		Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal			Z	Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker	5			Masons				Driver Mechanics					THE STATE OF		
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer,				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Wet Plate Photowriter				Miners											
			-					Equipment Repairers				-			-
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers					-		
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained			-	Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers				THE REAL PROPERTY.			
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."

(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

L.H.Q. Press-516-10/43-416m.

Date: 13 Jan 45.

	Rank	WE	Posted	Deficit	Surplus	Rfts
TRADE GROUP I						
Draughtsman Int	Cpl Pte	1	1	-	•	-
TRADE GROUP 2						
Intelligence Duties	s/sgt Cpl	t 1 1	1	ī	-	NR
Cooks	Pte Cpl Pte	2 1 2	3 2 3	-	1 1	•
TRADE GROUP 3						
Clerks	WOII Cpl Pto	1 2	1 2	-		
NON SPECIALISTS						
CSM	WOII s/Sgt	1	2	ī	1	NR
Storeman	L/Sgt Pte	i	1	-	1 -	:
Tpt Sgt Driver MT	Sgt Cpl Pte	1 2	2		1	
Orderlies HygienenDuties	Pte Pte	9	10		i	
Water Duties Gen Duties	Pte	1	ī	ī		NR
Offrs Mess	Pte Cpl	2	3	-	1	:
Batmen	Pte	13	11	2	•	NR
AASC - Clerk Bat Dvr	Cpl Pte	1	1	ī	•	- NR
AAOC - Amn Examiner	Sgt	1	-	1	-	NR
Bat Dvr	L/Sgt Pte	ī	1		-	
AAES - Clerk	Sgt	1	1			
AAAS - Clerk	Sgt	ì	-	1	-	NR
AAChD- Bat Dvr	Pte	3	1	2	•	NR
AAMC - Med Orderly	Cpl Pte	1 -	i	1	i	NR -
AALC - Clerk Batman	Cpl Pte	1	ī	1		NR -
	TOTAL	66	65	12	11	-

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

1 /45 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 6 / 1 /1945 . HQ 16 BDE (Unit)

W.E. 11 / 2 /4 . OFFRS. 19 O.R's. 66 tropical Scale) ATT. BY W.E.

PART A .- POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4		5		6		7	14	8	9	10
w.	E. EXCLUDIN	G ATTACHE	D.					AT	TACHED	ALLOWE	D BY W.E.		
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		DETAIL.		Arm or	Corps.	Pos Stren		Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
NR	1	la	1 11 6	Lieut Major Capta			. Rank	of Ca	pt h	oldi	ng pos	ting	of BM(L
				A.A.N	ter-master								
		Table 1		Civili	ans Coun Offrs.				722				
	1	1	19			104			188	4 20			
		DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	art A to be	Α.		19				W. T.					19
nly units ra. 10 of ins mpilation of	notified in tructions for f form will E(1) & E(2).	E.(1)											
		E.(2)											
Army No.	Rank.	N	ame and Ini	tials.		Unit F	Prom.	Date.			Ç/	AUSE.	
Army No.	Rank.	N	ame and Ini								C/	AUSE.	
Army No.	Rank.	N	ame and Ini	itials.		Unit F	Prom.	Date.			C/	AUSE.	
	Rank.		ame and Ini	OFF		Unit F	ED DUR					USE.	
Army No.				OFF		Unit F	ED DUR	Date.					
				OFF		Unit F	ED DUR	Date.					
				OFF		Unit F	ED DUR	Date.					
				OFF		Unit F	ED DUR	Date. ING WEE Date.					
				OFF		Unit F	ED DUR	Date. ING WEE Date.					
Army No.		N	Tame and In	OFF	ICERS (QUITTI Unit	ED DUR!	Date.	K.		CA	USE.	S
Army No.	Rank	N	PTION PA	OF OI RTICUL	FFICERS	Unit F	ED DUR!	Date. ING WEE Date.	/194		CA	(Unit) I	S
Army No.	Rank	N	PTION PA	OF OI	FFICERS	Unit F	ED DUR!	Date. ING WEE Date.	/194		CA	(Unit) I	S
Army No.	Rank.	N	PTION PA	OF OI RTICUL	FFICERS	Unit F	ED DUR!	Date. ING WEE Date.	/194		CA	(Unit) I	S
Army No.	Rank.	N	PTION PA	OF OI RTICUL	FFICERS	Unit F	ED DUR!	Date. ING WEE Date.	/194		CA	(Unit) I	S
Army No.	Rank.	N	PTION PA	OF OI RTICUL	FFICERS	Unit F	ED DUR!	Date. ING WEE Date.	/194		CA	(Unit) I	s

45(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 6 / 1/194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

	3	4	5	6	- AST - 12		7			8
Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	11000	not pres	sent with	Unit, sta	te	Date of Detach- ment.
VX 20315	KING	R.	Comd	Yes						
VX 3272	MAYBERRY	W.M.	BM	Yes						
NX128780	JEFFREY	J.3.	BM(L)	Yes	+0					
NX137513	TOWN	J.W.	SC	Yes	12 230	900 E	100 M			
NX 82	FULTON	I.C.	SC(L)	Yes						
NX 36318	DUVAL	F.J.	TO	Yes						
NX 4073	FLEMING	T.O.	BASCO	Yes						
NX 80298	MCCOOE	C.P.	LSO	Yes						
NX 68660	SILK	T.B.	ТО	Yes						
NX 70746	LONG	M.B.	LO	Yes						
NX 5740	STRETTON	E.J.	LO	Yes						
NX 4784	H ODDINOTT	F.J.	LO	Yes						
NX 29302	EWING	B.C.	B00	Yes					1	
TX 2777	CARLILE	A.L.	Hyg							
NYIA979	OTHEARN	A T								
111111111111111111111111111111111111111		nou .	Offr							
NX 45400	SHERRIFF	F.R.	Amen	Yes						
NGX 304	GLOVER	J.	Chap	No	Det	to	2/1	Aust	Inf	Bn
QX 23680	ALCORN	I.W.	19	No	ŧŧ.	10	2/2	19	11	п
NX192185	GILBERT	G.C.	11	No	11	"	2/3	11	19	11
	Number. VX 20315 VX 3272 NX128780 NX137513 NX 82 NX 36318 NX 4073 NX 80298 NX 68660 NX 70746 NX 70746 NX 5740 NX 29302 TX 2777 NX109272 NX 45400 NX 45400 NX 45400 NX 23680	Number Surname VX 20315	Number. Surname. Initials. VX 20315 KING R. VX 3272 MAYBERRY W.M. NX128780 JEFFREY J.3. NX137513 TOWN J.W. NX 82 FULTON I.C. NX 36318 DUVAL F.J. NX 4073 FLEMING T.O. NX 80298 McCOOE C.P. NX 68660 SILK T.B. NX 70746 LONG M.B. NX 5740 STRETTON E.J. NX 29302 ENING B.C. TX 2777 CARLILE A.L. NX109272 O'HEARN A.J. NX 45400 SHERRIFF F.R. NGX 304 GLOVER J. QX 23680 ALCORN T.W.	Number. Surname. Initials. Posting. VX 20315 KING R. Comd VX 3272 MAYBERRY W.M. BM NX128780 JEFFREY J.S. BM(L) NX137513 TOWN J.W. SC NX 82 FULTON I.G. SC(L) NX 36318 DUVAL F.J. TO NX 4073 FLEMING T.O. BASC NX 80298 McCOOE C.P. LSO NX 68660 SILK T.E. TO NX 70746 LONG M.B. LO NX 70746 LONG M.B. LO NX 4784 H ODDINOTT F.J. LO NX 29302 EWING B.G. B80 TX 2777 CARLILE A.L. Hyg NX 45400 SHERRIFF F.R. Amen Offr NGX 304 GLOVER J. Chap QX 23680 ALCORN T.W. "	Namer Number. Surname. Initials. Posting. With Unit (insert Yes or No) VX 20315 KING R. Comd Yes VX 3272 MAYBERRY W.M. BM Yes NX128780 JEFFREY J.S. BM(L) Yes NX137513 TOWN J.W. SC Yes NX 82 FULFON I.C. SC(L) Yes NX 36318 DUVAL F.J. TO Yes NX 4073 FLEMING T.O. BASCO Yes NX 80298 MCCOOE C.P. LSO Yes NX 63660 SILK T.E. TO Yes NX 70746 LONG M.B. TO Yes NX 5740 STRETTON E.J. LO Yes NX 4784 H ODDINOTT F.J. LO Yes NX 29302 EWING B.C. B90 Yes NX 29302 EWING T. B. G. B90 Yes TX 2777 CARLILE A.L. Hyg Y es Offr NX 45400 SHERRIFF F.R. Amen Yes Offr NGX 304 GLOVER J. Chap No QX 23680 ALCORN T.W. " No	Number N	Number Surname Initials Posting With Unit (Insert Yes or No)	Number. Surname. Initials. Posting. VX 20315 KING R. Comd Yes VX 3272 MAYBERRY W.M. BM Yes NX128780 JEFFREY J.S. BM(L Yes NX137513 TOWN J.W. SC Yes NX 36318 DUVAL F.J. TO Yes NX 4073 FLEMING T.O. BASCO Yes NX 80298 McGOOE C.P. LSO Yes NX 70746 LONG M.B. TO Yes NX 70746 LONG M.B. TO Yes NX 4784 H ODDINOTT F.J. LO Yes NX 29302 EWING B.C. BOO Yes NX 109272 O'HEARN A.J. Educ Yes Offr NX 304 GLOVER J. Chap No Det to 2/1 QX 23680 ALCORN I.W. "No " 2/2	Number Sumame Initials Posting Present with Unit, star with Unit (merr)	Number Surname Initials Posting If not present with Unit (Insert Now employed.)

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Lieut	NX 762 4	4 GLUCKMAN A.	2/13 Bn	2/7/43	OC 10 Pl 2/1 Aust Gd Regt

Date of Despatch

a.w. 10m bks 10/43

Signature of Commander

Date: 6 Jan 45.

WE: 11/2/4

	Rank	ME	Posted Strength	Deficit	Surplus	Rfts Reguired
TRADE GROUP I						
Draughtsmen Int	Cpl Pte	1	1		-	•
TRADE GROUP II				* 7742 *		
Intelligence Duties	s/sgt Cpl	1	1		-	-
Cooks	Pte Cpl Pte	2 1 2	3 2 3	:	1 1 1	:
TRADE GROUP III						
Clerks	WOII Cpl Pte	1 2	1 2	•	-	
NON SPECIALISTS						
COMS	WOII s/sgt	1	2	- 1	1	NR
Storeman Tpt Sgt	L/Sgt Pte Sgt	1 1	1 1	-	-	-
Orderlies	Cpl Pte Pte	8	2 9	•	1	•
Hygiene Duties Water Duties	Pte	1	10	-	-	
Gen Duties Offrs Mess	Cpl Pte Cpl	2	3	1	i	NR -
Batmen	Pte	13	14		1	
AASC - Clerk Bat Dvr	Cpl Pte	1	1	-	-	•
AAOC - Amn Examnr Bat Dvr	Sgt Pte	1	1	1		NR
Amn Examnr	L/Sgt	-	1	-	1	/
AAES - Clerk	Sgt	1	1			
AAAS - Clerk	Sgt	1	•	1		NR
AAChD- Bat Dvr	Pte	3	1	2		NR
AAMC - Med Ord	Cpl Pte	1	ī	1 -	ī	NR -
AALC - Clerk Batman	Cpl Pte	1	ī	1		NR -
	OTAL	66	70	8	12	

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943) 5, 45 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 20/ 1/194 5. EQ 16 BDE (Unit)

W.E. 11/2/4 OFFRS. 19 O.R's. 66 + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

PART A .- POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	F 18 1/2	5		6	5450	7	10-1	8	9	10
W.E	EXCLUDIN	G ATTACHE	o .				0	A	TTACHED	ALLOWED	BY W.E.		
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		DETAIL.		Arm or	Corps.	Post Streng	The state of the s	urplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	Br	igad i	*							
				A STATE OF THE PARTY OF	Colonels								
NR	2	-	-	Majo					100				
NR	1	la	10				a. Rani	k of 0	spt h	noldi	ng po	sting	of A/E
			6	Lieut	enants								
				Quar	ter-maste	rs							
				000000000000000000000000000000000000000	I.S. and I.M.W.S. (Offrs.							
				The second section is	ans Cour Offrs.	nting							
	3	1	17		He Say								
		DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A	.s. A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
nalysis of Par		A.		17									17
Only units nears. 10 of instrumental of the compilation of	otified in uctions for form will	E.(1)				- 41							
omplete Part E(E.(2)				12 37							

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

my No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.	
						-

CAUSE. Rank. Name and Initials. Unit To. Date. Army No.

76244	T.t	GLECKMAN A.	104 CCS	18/1/	45 Illness .

PART	C.—DESCRIPTION	OF OFFICERS	WHOSE	RETURN	TO(Unit)	IS
	PAI	RTICULARLY R	EQUESTI	ED/	/194	

Nome and Initials

Army No.	rank.	Name and Initials.	

REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 20 / 1 /194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detach- ment.
Brig	VX 20315	MING	R.	Cond	Yes		
Capt	X128780	JEFFREY	J.S.	A/BM	Yes		
**	NX137513	TOWN	J.W.	SC	YES		
T S	X 36318	DUVAL	F.J.	TO	Yes		
п	NX 4073	FLEMING	T.O.	BASCO	Yes		
n	NX 80298	McCOOE	C.P.	LSO	Yes		
11	NX 68660	SILK	T.B.	IO	Yes		
п	NX 70746	LONG	B.	ro	Yes		
Lleut	NX 5740	STRETTON	E.J.	ro	Yes		
H	NX 4784	HODDINOTT	F.J.	LO	Yes		
11	WX 29302	EWING	B.C.	B00	Yes		
11	TX 2777	CARLILE	A.L.	Hyg	Yes		
**	WX109272	O'HEARN	A.J.	Educ	Yes		
311	NX 45400	SHERRIFF	F.R.	Amen	Yes		
Chap	NGX 304	GLOVER	J.	Chap	No	Det to 2/1 Aust Inf	Bn
11	X 23680	ALCORN	I.W.	- 17	No	1 1 2/2 11 11	n
39	NX192185	GILBERT	G.C.	11	No	" " 2/3 " "	и

PART E.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.

Date of Despatch

a.w. 10m bks 10/43

Signature of Commander

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943.) 5 /45 (Serial No.)

9

10

8

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1 /1945 . HQ 16 BDE (Unit)

W.E. 11/2/4. OFFRS. 19 O.R's. 66 + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

5

4

3

2

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

6

Belefits Deficient Deficient W.E.		E. EACLUDIN	G ATTACHED			1				150		ATTACHED	ALLOWE	D BY W.F		
W.C. Class II. Squaremaster Spt. Squaremaster Spt. Squaremaster Spt. Squaremaster Spt. Staff Sergeants R. 4 4 10 Corporals R. 5 4 10 Corporals Troopers, Privates, etc. Civilians counting as O.R. Trotton for complaine of this return will be above in Park E or Page 2. And the staff of the Ranks and Park II. And Squaremaster of the return will be above in Park E or Page 2. And Trotton for complaine of this return will be above in Park E or Page 2. And Trotton for complaine of this return will be above in Branch Squaremaster and the return will be above in Branch Squaremast					1	DETAIL.		Arm	or Corps.				CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF TH			
Squadron or Company Quatermaster Stts. Staff Sergeants Staff Sergeants Staff Sergeants The staff Sergeants St						W.C	s. Clas	s I.			1					
R 2 2 Sergeants R 4 4 10 Corporals R 5 6 40 Troopers, Privates, etc. Civilians counting as O.R. Civilians counting as O.R. Civilians counting as O.R. Troopers, Privates, etc. Civilians counting as O.R.	The state of the s	1000			2	100000										
IR 2 2 2 Sergeants IR 4 4 10 Corporals IR 5 6 49 Troopers, Privates, etc. Collidar counting as O.R. Totals of col. marked * shown in Part E on Page 2 Like Only suits solded in part. 7 of increase shown in Part E on Page 2 Like Only suits solded in part. 7 of increase shown in Part E on Page 2 Like Only suits solded in part. 7 of increase shown in Part E on Page 2 ALF Underly II My ARR. ALF Underly II						Squ	adron o	or Comp	any				100			
RR 4 4 10 Corporals The body with control to be shown here by Alic conducting and O.R. It also does not be shown here by Alic conducting and O.R. It also does not be shown here by Alic conducting and O.R. It also does not be shown here by Alic conducting and O.R. ALP. Under 19 In Years A.A.A.A.W.R. CIVIL RAN. RAAP. ** TOTAL CO.P. ALP. Under 19 In Years A.A.A.A.W.R. CIVIL RAN. RAAP. ** TOTAL CO.P. ALP. Under 19 In Years A.A.A.A.M.R. CIVIL RAN. RAAP. ** TOTAL CO.P. ALP. Under 19 In Years A.A.A.A.M.R. CIVIL RAN. RAAP. ** TOTAL CO.P. ALP. Under 19 In Years A.A.A.A.M.R. CIVIL RAN. RAAP. ** TOTAL CO.P. ALP. Under 19 In Years A.A.A.A.M.R. CIVIL RAN. RAAP. ** TOTAL CO.P. A. C.	NR	1			1	THE REAL PROPERTY.	Supplied to the last	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	500.							
The state of Para A to be shown here by ALL tase. Only units sentiles to para. Yet in brokes satisfied of para. Yet in brokes satisfied to para. Yet shill cond ship. A	NR	2			2		No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other party of the Concession, Name of Street, or other pa									
The state of the s	NR		4						- 1							
subject of Park A to be shown here by ALL that odd agree with details shown in Park E on Page 2. ALF, CASP. ALF, Versa, and core. ALF,	NR	5	6	1	19			Privates,	etc.				-			
should agree with details and the shown here by ALL lists only units motified in part of the polarity of the polarity of contribution of this return will a presented belongs to a category new for the sanitys will be shown et. 20 UN B(1) ALP. Underly II years, A.W.A.S. A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.R. * * * NOTAL P. Underly III years, A.W.A.S. A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.R. * * * NOTAL P. Underly III years, A.W.A.S. A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.R. * * * NOTAL P. Underly III years, A.W.A.S. A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.R. * * * NOTAL P. Underly III years, A.W.A.S. A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.R. * * * NOTAL P. Underly III years, A.W.A.S. A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.R. * * * NOTAL P. Underly III years, A.W.A.S. A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.R. * * * NOTAL P. Underly III years, A.W.A.S. A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.R. * * * NOTAL P. Underly III years, A.W.A.S. A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.R. * * * NOTAL P. Underly III years, A.W.A.S. A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.R. * * * NOTAL P. Underly III years, A.W.A.S. A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.R. * * * NOTAL P. Underly III years, A.W.A.S. A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.R. * * * NOTAL P. Underly III years, A.W.A.S. A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.M. R.A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.M. R.A.M.W.S. GIVIL R.A.M. R.	Since Since				NO	Civi	lians c	ounting	as O.R.							
name of part A b is above here by All Mills Objective blooms in parts of the return will mercitosis for compilation of this return will presented for compilation of this return will a Personal belonging to a clategory for present ALF. Underly Wests. and over. AT Vests. and over. AT Unit to which detached. AT Vests. and over. AT AT Vests. and over. AT AT A Vest Inf		12	10	64	£ .	shou	ıld agr	ee with	details			*				
Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units. Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units. Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Orac. Orac. 10 Number of Orac. Orac. Orac. 10 Number of Orac. Orac. Orac. 10 Number of Orac.	nits. Only u	mits notified	in para. 7 of	in-	Detail		A.I.F.	C.I Under 19	M.F.		A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.P.	**	TOTAL
art B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached from Other Units. Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units. Rumber of O.R. Other Unit to which they belong O.R. O.R. O.R. Other Units. A G Aust Div ASC 1 2/1 Aust Tmf Bn 2 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 1 Ro G Aust Div Other Units Date of Other Units Date of Other Units O.R. O.R. Other Units O.R. O.R. Other Units O.R. O.R. O.R. Other Units O.R. O.R. O.R. Other Units O.R. O.R. O.R. O.R. O.R. O.R. O.R. O.R					-		Territoria de la constitución de	I Chia.	and over.				EEE S			0.4
Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached	ided for in th	ne analysis wil	l be shown in	this			0%									04
Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Units. State Div ASC 1 2/1 Aust Inf Bn 2 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 3 1 Re 6 Aust Div State Oral. Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Number of Oral. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached Included Incl			own, e.g., 20	U.K.												
Art D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194 Army No Rank. Name and Initials. REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).				-					Par	t C	Other R:	-	habul	in Pari	A De	tached
Army No Rank. Name and Initials. Outs to wince they been one of the wince desired. Outs to wince they been one outs of the wince desired. Outs to wince they been one outs of the wince desired. Outs to wince desired. O	Part B.	Other Ra	nks Attac	ched	fro	m Oi	ther T	nits.	1		· ·				11 10	- LOLLOU
3 6 Aust Div AASC 1 2/1 Aust Inf Bn 2 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 1 RQ 6 Aust Div S7 10 F1 2/1 Aust od Rest 4 6 A st Div Costel 4 6 A st Div Costel 4 A st Div Costel 4 A st Div Costel 4 Army No Rank. Name and Initials. REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).		Unit to which	they belong			Unit	to which	they below			nit to which		Number	of Half	to which	detached.
1 2/1 Aust Inf Bn 2 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 1 RG 6 Aust Div 37 10 Fl 2/1 Aust od Rogt 4 6 Aust Div Rostel art D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194 Army No Rank, Name and Initials. REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).									7		/2 0.00	4 Tue	-			
2 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 1 HQ 6 Aust Div 37 10 F1 2/1 Aust cd Regt 4 6 Aust Div losted art D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To	3	THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN					-		1	6	/1 AUS	t ini	bn			
art D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To(Unit) is Particularly Requested//194	7	-						-								
Army No Rank. Name and Initials. REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).	×				1		-		-					-		
art D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To(Unit) is Particularly Requested//194 Army No Rank. Name and Initials. REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).	1	HQ 6 A							-							
art D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To(Unit) is Particularly Requested//194 Army No Rank. Name and Initials. REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts II known).	37	10 Fl	2/1 Au	st	Gd	Re	gt	-								
Army No Rank. Name and Initials. REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).	4	6 Ast	Div P	os	tel										-	
Army No Rank. Name and Initials. REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).																
Army No Rank. Name and Initials. REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).																
Army No Rank. Name and Initials. REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).																
Army No Rank. Name and Initials. REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).														2 5 /	40	
Army No Rank. Name and Initials. REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).																
Army No Rank. Name and Initials. REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).		NAME OF TAXABLE	Salm Sp. mad	_												
Army No Rank. Name and Initials. REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).							100					Part of the last				
Army No Rank. Name and Initials. REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).																
	I American															
				er F				eturn '	ro							/194
				er F				eturn '	ro							/194
	-			er F				eturn '	ro							/194
				er F				eturn '	ro							/194
	-			er F				eturn '	ro							/194
				er F				eturn '	ro							/194
	-			er F				eturn '	ro							/194
				er F				eturn '	ro							/194
				er F				eturn '	ro							/194
				er F				eturn '	ro							/194
				er F				eturn '	ro							/194
				er F				eturn '	ro							/194
	-			er F				eturn '	ro							/194

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 20 / 1 /1945.

		T	T		1		_		_		_	/ / 20			
Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints.
Ammunition Examiner	S			Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.			7 (4)	Operator, Keyboard					-		-
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)	-			Surveyors, Topographical	000			Operator, Line	-			Hammermen			-
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)			1000	Surveyors,					-			Leather Stitchers		-	-
Armament Artificer				Trigonometrical Toolmakers				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Fitter (A.F.V.) Armament Artificer				Turners				Operator, Switchboard	-			Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Instrument Armament Artificer	-							Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Radio Armament Artificer	-		-	Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Signals Armament Artificer				Welders				Painters				Rivetters		Raugh	
Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders		71	
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate			1	Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers	1			Shoemaker and Boot			
Bricklayers								Radiographers		Back!		Repairer			
Computors					FEE			Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital		1		GROUP IL				Sawyers							
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Storemen, Technical			
Dispensers				Axemen	-						-	Tailors		2	
Draughtsmen				Bakers			100	Signwriters Telescope Identifn.	- 0			Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen								Numbers				Tinsmiths			
(Architectural) Draughtsmen		-		Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
(Engineering) Draughtsmen		-		Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
(Mechanical) Draughtsmen			100	Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
(Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman					THE ST		
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator						0	EE	A D D TOWN TO			2 5 1
Fitters (Cycle)		Fall		Drainers							25.15	APPENDIX	8.		
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians									199		
Fitters (Instrument)				(Engineers) Fire Control Operators								DETAILS OF	18		W.E
Fitters (M.V.)							-	GROUP III.				NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters, Railway			-	Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator	-			Clerks, Supply						1	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical			1				
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers	TUSSE	THE		The second second			
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)	BE			Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies			-				-
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers											
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal			-	Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			Fig.
Operators, Excavator					-			Draughtsmen, Signals							
Pattern Maker	-			Machinists, Wood	-	-	-	Drivers, H.T.							
Pharmacist			-	Masons			_	Driver Mechanics							
Photographer,	-			Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Vet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
hotowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
lumber				Moulders				Farriers			E				
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates	-						-
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.			-	Gun Layers	7				-		
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7. and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		* .	

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided. (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.

(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."

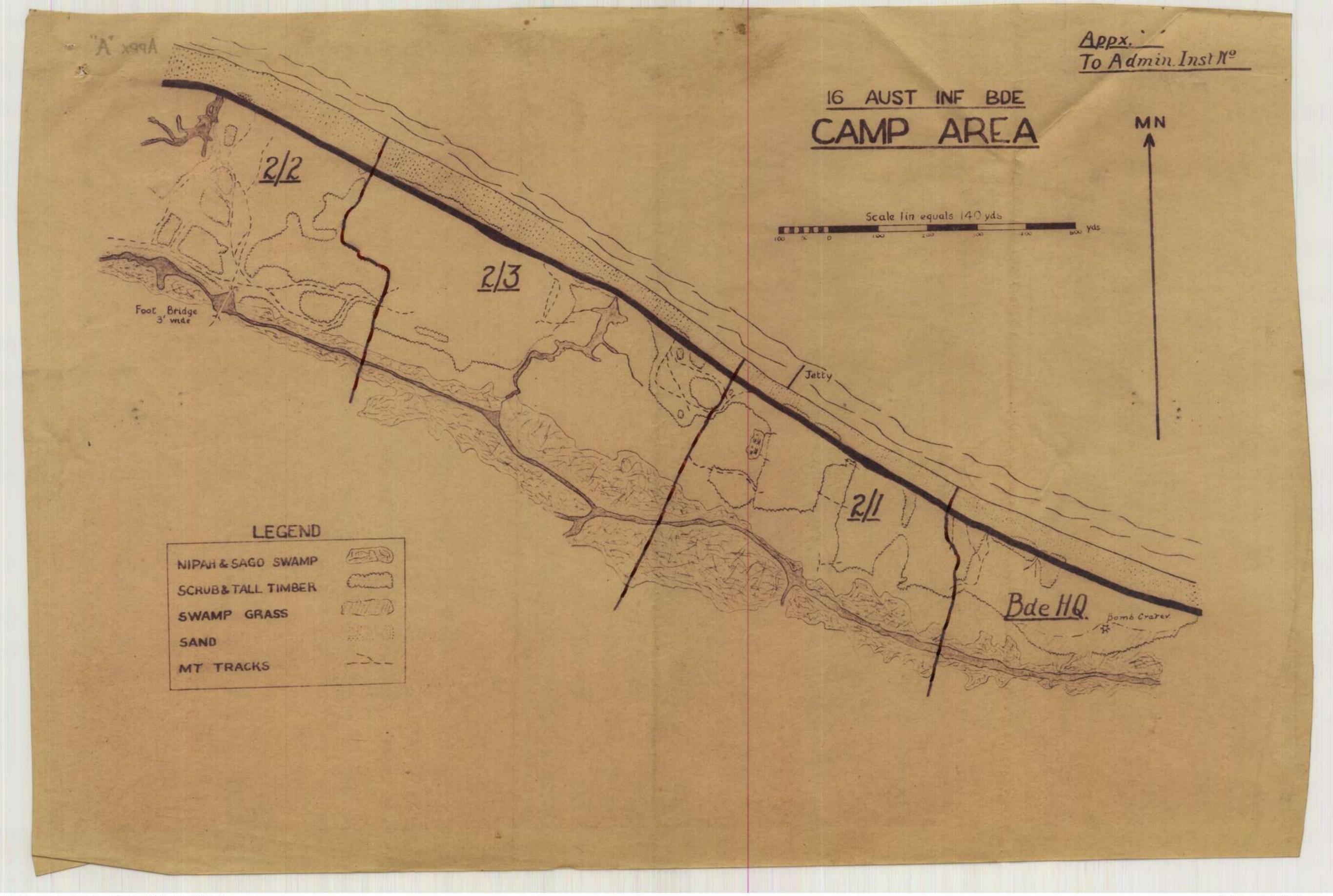
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

Date: 20 Jan 45.

	Rank.	WE	Posted	Deficit	Surplus	Rfts required
TRADE GROUP 1						
Draughtsman Int	Cpl Pte	1	1			
TRADE GROUP 2						
Intelligence Duties	S/Sgt Cpl	1	1	1		NR
Cooks	Pte Cpl Pte	2 1 2	3 2 3		1 1 1	•
TRADE GROUP 3						
Clerks	WOII	1	1			•
VON OPPOST 17 7000	Pte	5	2		•	
NON SPECIALISTS						
COMS	WOII s/sgt L/sgt	1	1	ī	-	NR
Storeman Ppt Sgt Oriver MT	Pte Sgt Cpl	1 1	1 2		-	
Orderlies Hygiene Duties	Pte Pte Pte	8 9	10		1	
Water Duties Gen Duties	Pte Cpl Pte	1 2	3	1	-	NR
Offrs Mess Batman	Cpl Pte	1 13	11	2		NR
AASC - Clerk Bat Dvr	Cpl Pte	1	1	1		NR
AAOC - Amn Examiner	L/Sgt	1 -	1	1	1	NR -
Bet Dvr	Pte	1	1			•
AES - Clerk	Sgt	1	1		•	
AAS - Clerk	Sgt	1		1		NR
AChD+ Bat Dvr	Pte	3	1	2	•	NR
AMC - Med Orderly	Cpl Pte	1	i	1	-	NR
ALC - Clerk Batman	Opl Pte	1	ī	1 -		NR -
	TOTAL	66	64	12	10	_



M.D. APPX B"

Headquarters
16 Aust Inf Bde
Subject: RELIEF OF 19 AUST INF BDE
Ref: 2859/1/45

2/1 Aust Inf Bn 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 2/3 Aust Inf Bn 2/45 Aust LAD 16 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec 10 Pl 2/1 Aust Gd Regt T.O. BAASCO I.O. CQMS

Ref 16 Aust Inf Bde Adm Instn No 1 of 16 Jan 45.

1. The present intention is for relief to be made on following basis:

Night D - 3	Advance parties arrive SUAIN.
D Day (a) (b)	2/1 Aust Inf Bn errives SUAIN eres forencon. and moves to 2/4 Aust Inf Bn location. 2/4 Aust Inf Bn returns to AITAPE.
D x 1 (a) (b) (c)	2/3 Aust Inf Bn arrives SUAIN area forenoon. Details 19 Aust Inf Bde HQ depart. 2/1 Aust Inf Bn relieves 2/11 Aust Inf Bn
D x 2 (a) (b)	2/2 Aust Inf Bn arrives SUAIN area and moves to 2/4 Aust Inf Bn area. 2/11 Aust Inf Bn return to AITAPE.
D x 3	Main parties Bde HQ change over.
D x 4 (a)	2/3 Aust Inf Bn completes relief of 2/8 Aust Inf Bn . Comd passes to 16 Aust Inf Bde.
D x 5	2/8 Aust Inf Bn concentrates SUAIN.
D x 6	2/8 Aust Inf Bn returns to AITAPE.

17 Jan 45.

(J W TOWN)
S C 16 Aust Inf Bde

Chrendia BUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Capy No 17

16 AUST INF BDE ADM INSTRUCTION NO 1. CHANGE OVER WITH 19 AUST INF BDE

- 1. 16 Aust Inf Bde are to relieve 19 Aust Inf Bde in DANMAP area.
- 2. The following units will be involved: -
 - (a) 16 Aus t Inf Bde HQ
 - (b) 16 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec | to relieve 19 Aust
 - (c) 10 Pl 2/1 Aus t Gd Regt
 - (d) 2/45 Aust LAD
 - (e) 2/1 Aust Inf Bn
 - (f) 2/2 Aus t Inf Bn to relieve 2/4 Aust Inf Bn.

to relieve 2/11 Aust

Inf Bn .

(g) 2/3 Aus t Inf Bn to relieve 2/8 Aust Inf Bn.

NOT order of movement of units.

3. DENTAL UNITS

Dental units attached inf bns to move with Bns.

4. DATE OF MOVEMENT

To be notified.

5. ROAD MOVEMENT TABLE

- (i) To be issued later.
- (11) Movement will be by complete units.

6. ADVANCE PARTIES

- (a) Each Inf Bn will send forward an advance party of: -
 - C O
 - 1 Offr and NCO from e ach Coy
 - 1 Representative of each Pl.
 - Batmen for officers in advance party.
- (b) Date of movement to be notified 3 days in advance of first Bn moving.

- 2 -

7. REAR PARTIES

wer of the firm that

- (a) Each unit will leave a rear party sufficient for protection and picque ts for present area and to maintain hygiene and camp maintenance.
- (b) Strength not to exceed 2 Officers 30 ORs.
- (c) An Officer O/C of all rear parties is to remain at Bde HQ. This officer will be changed each fortnight
- (d) Officer for first fortnight:

VX 14385 Capt C M STEVENSON 2/2 Aust Inf Bn

8. STORES

- (a) All stores to be kept to minimum.
- (b) The following stores in part or in full as required are to be taken over from 19 Aust Inf Bde units on one for one basis.
 - (1) Tents and Flys.
 - (ii) Tables and forms (except 2/1 Aust Inf Bn).
 - (iii) Bulk expense stores.
 - (iv) Amn not carried on man or weapon.
 - (v) Complete days balanced rations.
 - (vi) POL except in vehicles and reserve of 50 miles on vehicles.
 - (vii) 44 gall drums.
 - (viii) Latrines less seats.
 - (ix) Philanthropic gear, YMCA etc, by liaison.
 - (x) Any other stores mutually agreed upon by QMs of respective units by liaison.
- (c) The following stores will NOT be taken from this area by units of this bde :
 - (i) Fowler stoves and soyer stoves.
 - (11) Gas Capes
 - (111) Steel Helmets
 - (iv) Legs of oots, folding.
 - (v) Blankets except for RAP.
 - (vi) Any other stores mutually arranged to be taken over.

9. TENTAGE

- (a) Scale of tentage to be in fwd area. Inf Bns:
 - (1) 13 complete tents.
 - (ii) 9 additional flys.

10. TABLES

17 per inf bn.

11. 44 GAL DRUMS

- (a) 28 Latrine 14 water 13 kitchen.
- (b) 6 Aust Div state tpt cannot be provided for 44 gal drums.
 Units to take over as many drums as possible in
 19 Aust Inf Bde area. Remainder will be taken down
 later.

12. AMMUNITION

- (a) Scale to be carried.
 - (1) First Line WE, carried on man or with weapon.
 - (11) Remainder of First Line amn to be returned by units to 16 AAD.

tentare to be in full appear inf ha

13. RATIONS

- (a) Unexpended days rations to be carried on the man.
- (b) Reserve rations to be carried on man to be notified later.
- (c) Emergency ration on man.

14. LIAISON

- (i) QMs of units of this bde are to liaise with QMs of 19 Aust Inf Bde as to hand over of any stores on morning of 18 Jan 45.
- (ii) Tpt for QMs by unit arrnangement.

15. TK A GUNS

To be towed behind troop earrying vehicles provided.

16. TRANSPORT

- (a) 2 ton vehicles attached from AASC will NOT move with units.
- (b) Water carts attached will NOT move with units.
- (c) Any jeeps NOT landed at time of movement will be replaced under 6 Aust Div arrangements.

17. COOKING GEAR

Scale for inf bns :

Kettles camp oval containers 3 galls steamers 12 galls

14

64

steamers 7 galls	13
Trays baking	26
Knives	19
Forks	13
Spoons	19
Ladles	19
Hydro Burners	7
Stands cooking	14.

18. ANTI-MITE REPELLENT

In addition to treating all clothes, canvas of cots folding will be treated before leaving this area.

19. TANKS

2/11 Aust Inf Bn have on loan from RAE 2 x 100 gall tanks at WPs at ROCKY PT and MATAPAU which will be taken over by 2/1 Aust Inf Bn. Replacement to 2/11 Aust Inf Bn not involved.

20. TRANSPORT REQUIREMENTS FOR MOVE

- (a) After liaison between QMs, units will notify this HQ by 190800 hrs tpt requirements to move complete unit.
- (b) Loadings:

18 personnel per 2½ tonner.

Apriled by ARLS 105 16001.

Jan 45.

(J W TOWN) SC 16 Aust Inf Bde

DISTRIBUTION	Copy No
2/1 Aust Inf Bn	1
2/2 Aus t Inf Ln 2/3 Aust Inf Bn	2 3 4 5
16 Aust Inf Bd. Sig Sec	4
10 Pl 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	5
2/45 Aus t LAD	6
Comd	7
BM	8 9
IO	9
TO	10
BAASCO	11
Camp	12
LO	13
Spare	14-16
War Diary	17-18
File	19-20

2) appendix B

SECRET
Copy No 2/
19 Jan 45.

16 AUST INF BDE ADM INSTN NO 2

RELIEF OF 19 AUST INF BDE

MVT TO DANMAP AREA

1. METHOD

- Jan 20 Advance parties move to LUAIN.
 - 23 (a) 2/1 Aust Inf Bn less Tk A Pl move LUAIN, met by guides from unit advance and move to area ordered by 19 Aust Inf Bde.
 - (b) 2/4 Aust Inf Bn move BIVOUAC area as directed by 19 Aust Inf Bde.
 - 24 (a) 2/4 Aust Inf Bn move AITAPE.
 - (b) 2/1 Aust Inf Bn relieve 2/11 Aust Inf Bn.
 - (c) 2/11 Aust Inf Bn move area ordered by 19 Aust Inf Bde.
 - 25 (a) 2/3 Aust Inf Bn less Tk A Pl moves LUAIN, met by guides and move IDAKAIBUL.
 - (b) 2/11 Aust Inf Bn concentrate area ordered 19 Aust Inf Bde.
 - (c) Adv party 16 Aust Inf Bde move SUAIN.
 - 26 (a) 2/11 Aust Inf Bn return ATTAPE.
 - (b) 2/3 Aust Inf Bn commence relief 2/8 Aust Inf Bn.
 - 27 (a) 16 Aust Inf Bde HQ Gp move SUAIN.
 - (b) 2/3 Aust Inf Bn complete relief of 2/8 Aust Inf Bn.
 - (c) Evening Comd passes 16 Aust Inf Bde.
 - 28 (a) 19 Aust Inf Bde HQ Gp move AITAPE.
 - 29 (a) 2/2 Aust Inf Bn less Tk A Pl arrive LUAIN, met by guides and move forward to take over previously allotted task 2/4 Aust Inf Bn.
 - (b) 2/8 lust Inf Bn concentrate area as ordered 19 Aust Inf Bde.
 - 30 2/8 Aust Inf Bn move AITAPE.
 - Tk A Pls 2/1 Aust Inf Bn, 2/2 Aust Inf Bn, 2/3 Aust Inf Bn move LUAIN.
- Feb 1 Details 19 Aust Inf Bde return AITAPE.

The state of the s

2. MVT TABLE.

Att as Appx A.

3. EMBUSSING

- (a) Unit lines.
- (b) Units detail embussing officers.

4. DEBUSSING

- (a) Debussing area LUAIN.
- (b) Guides from adv parties report Staff Capt 16 Aust Inf Bde at 19 Aust Inf Bde HQ 1030 hrs day of arrival main unit.
- (c) Guides move to debussing area.
- (d) On arrival vehicles, senior offr or NCO i/c tps on each vehicle gives order to debuss.
- (e) Tps are guided from debussing area in coy groups.

5. STORES

- (a) Stores not carried on man to be loaded in stores vehicles.
- (b) All stores vehicles are to be at head of convoys.
- (c) Stores vehicles will move direct to following pts and NOT debussing area.
 - (i) 2/1 Aust Inf Bn- $2\frac{1}{2}$ ton Rd Head.
 - (ii) 2/3 Aust Inf Bn -mFORK and B ech LUAIN.
 - (iii) 2/2 Aust Inf Bn ROCKY PT.
- (d) 2/3 Aust Inf Bn will ensure stores for KNIFE and B ech are kept in separate vehs.
- (e) Units will ensure unloading parties travel on each stores vehicle.
- (f) On arrival destination, stores vehicles will be unloaded immediately and returned to transport bivouac area SUAIN without delay.

6. ADV PARTIES

On arrival SUAIN, COs to report BM 19 Aust Inf Bde.

7. RATIONS

Unexpended portion days ration on man and two days reserve with tps.

8. RIVERS

In event of rivers being in flood, necessary adjustments will be made to itinerary.

ACK.

Issued through SDR

Time of signature 192055 I

(J W TOWN)
SC 16 Aust Inf Bde

DISTRIBUTION	Copy No
2/1 Aust Inf Bn 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 2/3 Aust Inf Bn 16 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec 10 Pl 2/1 Aust Gd Regt 2/45 Aust LAD	1 - 2 3 - 4 5 - 6 7 8 9
19 Aust Inf Bde Comd BM SC	10 - 11 12 13 14
Bde TO Camp Comd Bde Sup O 6 Aust Div HQ Comd AASC 6 Aust Div File	15 16 17 18 19 20
War Diary Spares	21 - 22 23 - 24.

Appx A to 16 Awst Inf Bde Adm Instn No 2 of 19 Jan 45.

MVT TABLE

ST PT

: WAIL EGLL CK ATTAPE 043472

TCPs : As arranged by 6 Aust Div Pro Coy.

MIH VTM

COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PART

: .' directed by AASC 6 Aust Div

REC

: As arranged by CEME 6 Aust Div.

CEDTAT		T		1				
SERIAL	UN_T	AASC VEHS	VEHS REPORT	UNIT VEHS JEEPS	STORE	PERS VEHS	VEHS PASS ST	APPROX ETA LUAIN
1	2/1 lust lnf Bn	4	201000 I	as required		3	unit arrange-	20 3 14
	2/2 lust inf Bn 2/3 lust Inf Bn	3 3	201000 I 201000 I	11 11	-	3 3	ment	
2	2/1 just inf bn	48	230530 I	remainder	8	40		
3	16 Just Inf Bde Ho	1	250530 I	3			230730 I	231200 I
4	2/3 just inf Br.	-			-	4	250700 I	251100 I
		52	250530 I	remainder	10	42	250730 I	251200 I
5	16 Aust Inf Pde id	16	270530 I	7	7	16		
6	2/2 lust Inf Bn	52	290530 I			10	270730 I	271200 I
	Tk 2/1 Arst Inc Bn			remainder	11	41	290730 I	291200 I
	Tk A Pl 2/2 Aust Inc Br	3 3 3	310530 I 310530 I 310530 I	-	2 2 2	1 1 1	310730 I 310730 I 310730 I	311200 I 311200 I 311200 I

⁽a) Unit jeers will move at rear of convoys.

RCDIG1025651 AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

⁽b) After pers and stores are loaded in unit lines, AASC assume control of all vehicles for convoy

⁽c) Tk A guns in serial 7 are to be loaded on vehs.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters 16 Aust Inf Bde

Subject: BDE HQ AREA

16 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec 2/45 Aust LAD 10 Pl 2/1 Aust Gd Regt Camp T.O. C.S.M. C.Q.M.S. Officers to Note File

Reference Staff Captain's conference.

The following instructions are to be carried out whilst this HQ is in AITAPE area : -

(a) DRESS

- (1) At all times between 0545 hrs till 1445 hrs and from 1715 hrs onwards all troops will wear shirts unless carrying out heavy manual duties when shirta may be removed on instructions from any officer.
- (11) During times mentioned in pera (a) (1) all troops must be correctly dressed. Points noticed at present are that troops move around area without gaiters, shirts not tucked in and open fronted shirts or jackets being worn.
- (111) Hats will be worn at all times between 0545 hrs and 1445 hrs by all troops except on mess parades. Personnel working in offices are exempt from this instruction when actually in offices.
- (1v) During hours 1445 to 1715, troops will remain correctly dressed if moving about area unless on way to s wimming parades or engaged in sporting activities.

(b) BDE HQ AREA

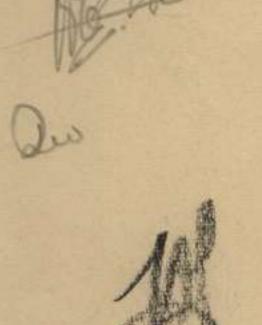
- (1) Area is out of bounds to all troops except on duty or who have been personally invited by personnel to visit them and then they must report to Bde Orderly Room .
- (11) No natives, except on duty, will be allowed in area.

(c) TENT LINES

Tent lines are out of bounds to all troops during parade hours unless permission has been obtained from an officer, to remain in lines.

(0) OFFICERS LINES

- (1) Are out of bounds to all troops except batmen.
- (11) If any personnel desire to see an officer, who may be in officers lines on any matter, they will report to Duty Officer who will get officer concerned.





- 2 -

(d) (iii) Personnal proceeding on swimming parades will NOT pass through officers lines but either to EAST of Bde Car Park or WEST of Sgta Lines.

(e) TENTS

- (i) Tents at all times must be kept properly crected.
- (ii) On ADM parade CSM will instruct whether flaps of tents are to be rolled or tied down. All must be uniform.
- (iii) Three tent pegs will be placed on each side of tent, one each end and one in middle for tying down of sides when necessary.
- (iv) Tent ropes will be on side poles so that adjustments to tighten or loosen can be made.
- (v) During parade hours all tents must be in inspection order, free of all rubbish.

(f) LAYOUT OF TENTS

- (i) Tents will not have more than six personnel.
- (ii) Three stretchers will be on each side of tent.
- (iii) Two boxes only for personal gear will be allowed in each tent. They are to be placed in centre of tent.

 No other boxes will be allowed in tents.
- (iv) One basin and one bucket only will be allowed for each tent.
- (v) Basins will be placed on sawn off cocoanut logs placed six feet at rear of tent, in line with ridge pole. Bucket alongside basin.
- (vi) Each soldier may have a stool which during parade hours must be placed under foot of stretcher. Boxes for stools will NOT be allowed.
- (vii) Immediately on arising at reveille, mosquito nets mus t be dropped and folded.

(viii) Before breakfast parade all beds must be made.

(B) LAYOUT OF KITS

- (i) All kits will be in inspection order before morning parade.
- (11) Tents must be clean.
- (iii) Mosquito net to be folded and placed at head of bed.
- (1v) Blankets will be folded and wrapped in ground sheet with ends of blankets showing.
- (v) Equipment will be placed on blankets after parade.
- (vi) Rifles etc when not in use will be placed on cross beams of stretcher legs.
- (vii) Haversacks to be placed on stretchers on side nearest front of tent.

- (g) (viii) Pack alongside haversack.
 - (1x) Water bottle between pack and haversack.
 - (x) Spare boots under foot of stretcher.
 - (xi) Towels to be hung over lines erected between tent uprights inside tents.
 - (x11) No clothing or washing to be hung in or around tents.

(h) WASHING

- (i) All washing to be done in areaallotted.
- (11) No washing will be done in tent lines.
- (111)Officers washing will also be done in washing area.
- (iv) All washing is to be hung on clothes lines erected near washing point.
- (v) Sub unit clothes lines have been allotted and erected.
- (vi) Officers washing will be hung on lines erected behind officers kitchen.

(1) SHOWERS

- (1) No improvised showers will be erected.
- (11) All showering to be effected in a rea allotted.

(k) RUBBISH

(1) A rubbish dump has been sited and individual rubbish heaps around camp are to cease.

(1) INSPECTION OF LINES AND CAMP AREA

(i) Sub unit comds and Camp Condt are to make an inspection of lines before inspection by Staff Capt.

(m) PARADES

(1)	Adm Parade	0545 hrs
7341		
777)	Meal parade fall in	0610 hrs
(1) (11) (111)	Atebrin parade	0700 hrs
(iv)	Morning parade	0715 hrs with arms and eqpt.
(v) (v1)	Meal parade fall in	1155 hrs
(vi)	Afternoon parade	1245 hrs
(vii)	Repellant parade	1715 hrs
(viii)	Meal parade	1725 hrs.

All parades are to be on Bde parade ground.

Disciplinary action will be taken against late arrivals at all parades.

(n) MESS PA RADES

- (1) Will fall in on Bde pa rade ground and be MARCHED to mess hut.
- (ii) Any early or late meals required will be advised to CQMS in ample time to make necessary arrangements.

(n) (iii) Early meals for duty personnel only will be provided a half hour previous to set down meal times. (0) SALUTING Attention is drawn to CRO A 6/45 for strict (1) compliance. It is the duty of each officer and NCO to ensure above instructions are carried out whether a member of the sub unit or not of the personnel not obeying these instructions. If any officer or NCO observes a breach of discipline and does NOT take immedia te action, he will have disciplinary action taken against him as well as the soldier. If necessary defaulters parades will be held at 1500 hrs daily in order to maintain discipline in this HQ. MOOWWW Capt (J W TOWN) S C 16 Aust Inf Bde 15Jan 45.

APPX "D"

SECRET

Copy No

23 Jan 45.

16 AUST INF BDE 001

property and the said of the land

Ref maps: SUAIN EAST) one in to one mile.

INFM

. 198311 1 1 1 1 44

1. Enemy

- (a) As shown in 6 Aust Div Revsits and Intelligence Summaries.
- (b) Enemy dispositions shown on a map captured 1 Jan 45 are shown on tracing attached at appendix A.
- (c) A deduced enemy OOB in this area is also shown on tracing att at appendix A.

2. Likely Enemy Action

Mendia D

It is considered that enemy may use mortars, fd and Tk A guns, and there is some possibility that he may use tks.

He is known to possess landing craft, and a sea borne operation, particularly on the L of C, is possible.

3. Own Tps

- (a) 00B shown att at appendix B.
- (b) Dispositions shown in trace att at appendix C.
- (c) 17 Aust Inf Bde is operating SOUTH of 16 Aust Inf Bde and is to clear enemy from area WEST of NORTH-SOUTH line through incl AMI V 602038 BITIKA V 5908.

4. Air

Direct sp and Tec R available on application this HQ.

5. Ground

Infm obtained from patrols and Tac R will be shown on a map to be issued later.

INTENT ION

6. 16 Aust Inf Bde and att tps will prevent enemy from passing WEST or NORTH of general line ABAU - MALIN - ILAP - WALUM and clear area already secured.

METHOD

As from 271700 I when comd is assumed by 16 Aust Inf Bde.

7. FDLs

Localities to be incl FDLs shown in trace att at apendix C.

8. Inter-unit Boundaries

Shown on trace att at appendix C.

9. Patrols

Fwd limits, without reference to bde, are shown on trace att at appendix C. Offensive patrolling beyond FDLs will be reduced to the minimum necessary.

10. Res

2/2 Aust Inf Bn Gp will protect fd guns located in its area and will be prepared to counter attack in either fwd bn area.

ADM

11. Issued separately.

INTERCOMN

- 12. (a) Bde HQ remains SUAIN 540317.
 - (b) Signal instruction issued separately.

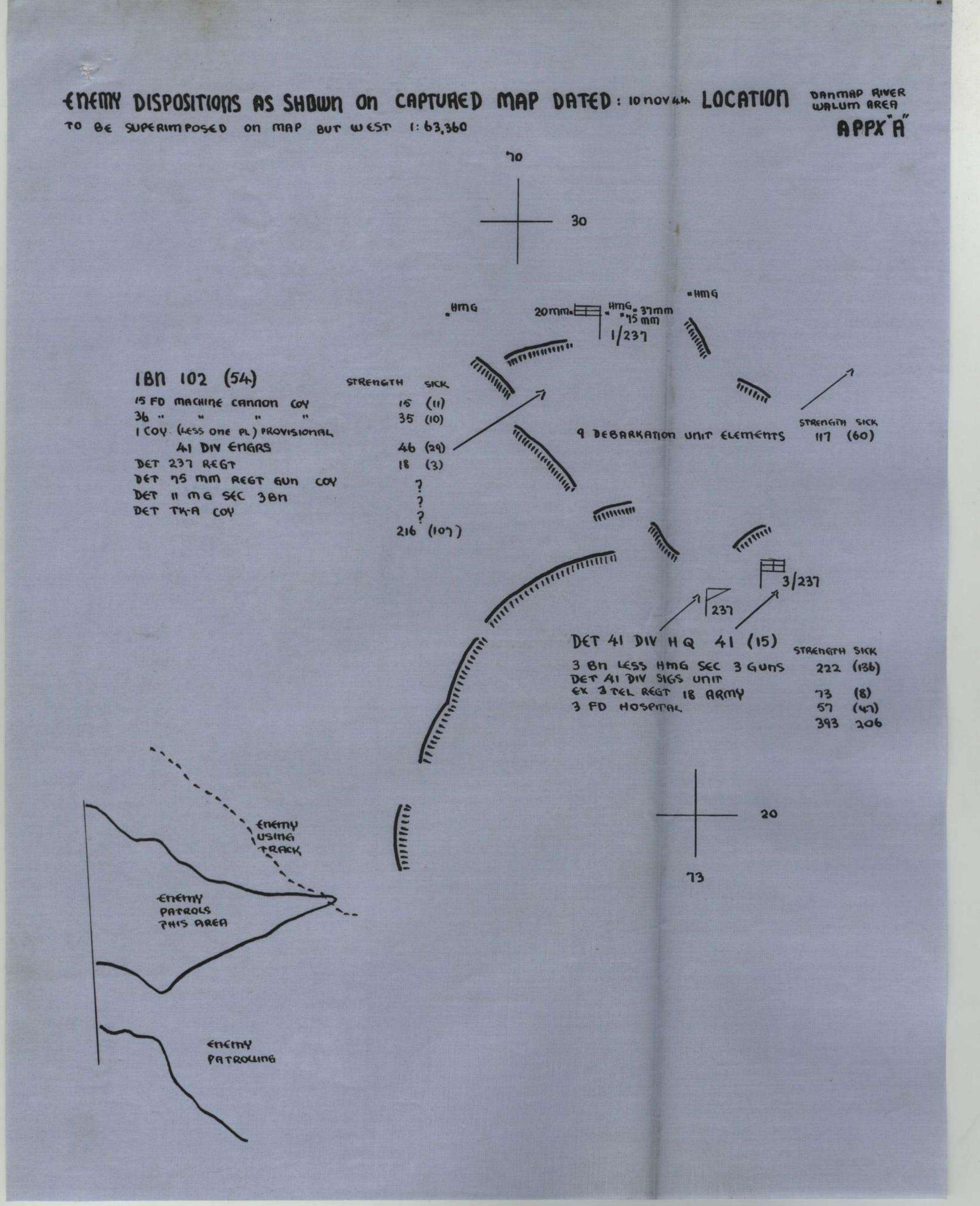
ACK.

Signed at 230700 To Tayout Issued through 109 Light

(J S JEFFREY)
A/BM 16 Aust Inf Bde

......

			Append	ix
DISTRIBUTION	Copy No	A	В	C
2/1 Aust Inf Bn	1	1	1	1
2/2 Aust Inf Bn	2	2	2	2
2/3 Aust Inf Bn	3	3	3	3
2/6 Aust Cav Commando Regt	4	4	4	4
C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt	5	5	5	5
HQ RAA 6 Aust Div	6	6	6	6
2/2 Aust Fd Regt	7	7	7	7
2/3 Aust Fd Regt	8	8	8	8
HQ RAE 6 Aust Div	9	9	9	9
2/2 Aust Fd Coy	10	10	10	10
2/3 Aust MG Bn	11	11	11	11
Sec 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl	12	-	12	-
Sec 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl	13	•	13	-
2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl	14	-	14	-
2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl	15	-	15	-
2/23 Aust Sup Depot Pl	16	-	16	
2/7 Aust Fd Amb	17	12	17	12
110 Just Bde Ord Wksp	18	-	18	
110 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk	19	-	19	-
Det 6 Aust Div Sal Unit	20	-	20	- 3
6 Aust Div	21-22	13	21-22	13
Comd	. 23	14	23	14
BM	24	15	24	15
SC	25	-	25	-
LO	26	-	26	-
Sig 0	27	-	27	
War Diary	28-29	16	28-29	16
File	30	-	30	



SECRET

Copy No dy

Appendix B to 16 Aust Inf Bde 001 of 23 Jan 45.

00B

(a) HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde Gp

HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde 16 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec 10 Pl 2/1 Aust Gd Regt 2/45 Aust LAD

In Sp HQ RAA 6 Aust Div HQ RAE 6 Aust Div 2/2 Aust Fd Coy

(b) 2/1 Aust Inf Bn Gp

2/1 Aust Inf Bn
Under Comd A Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn less 5 Pl
In Sp 2/3 Aust Fd Regt.

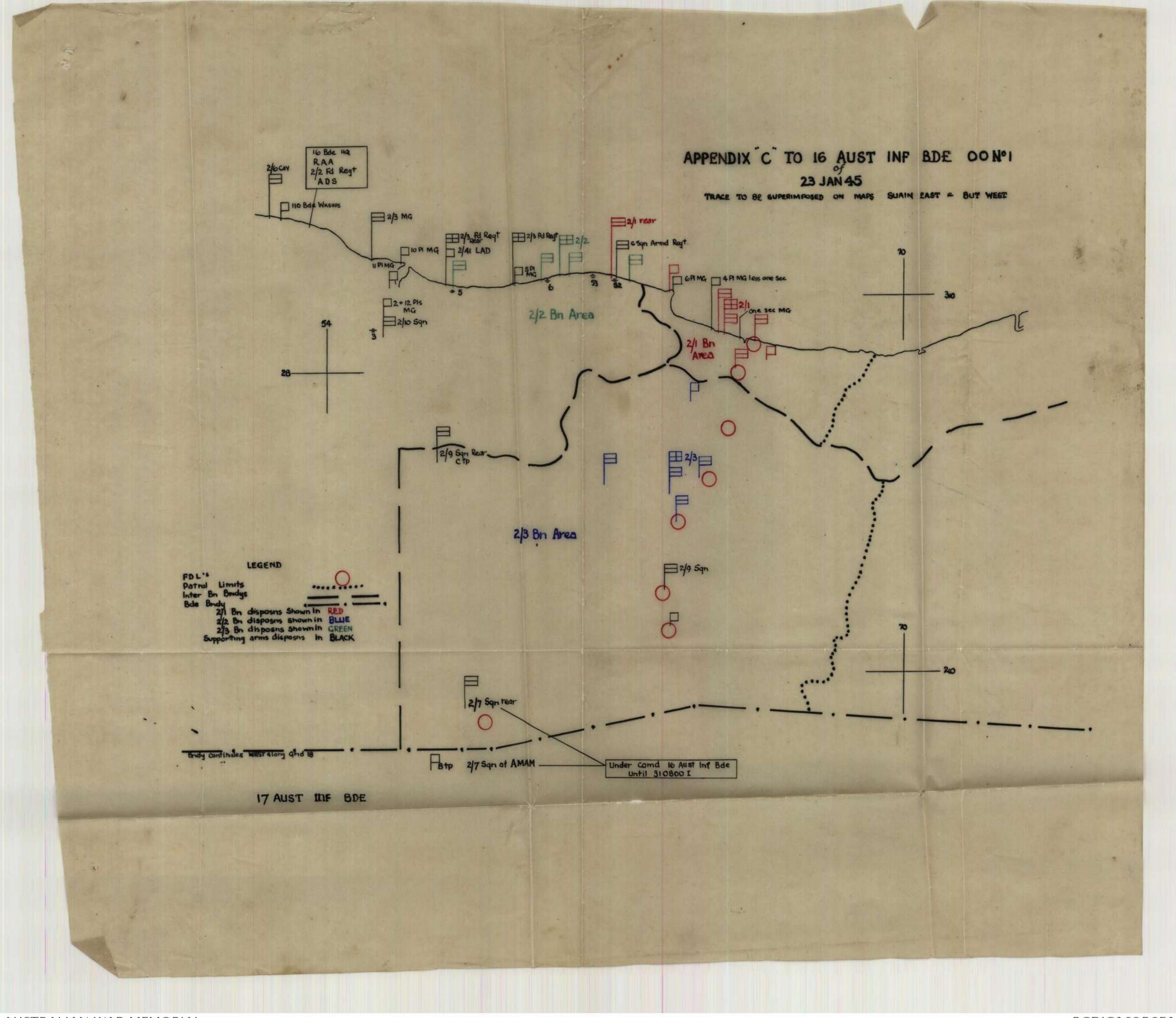
(c) 2/2 Aust Inf Bn Gp

2/2 Aust Inf Bn

Under Comd HQ 2/3 Aust MG Bn C Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn 2 Pl 2/3 Aust MG Bn 5 Pl 2/3 Aust MG Bn.

(d) 2/3 Aust Inf Bn Gp

2/3 Aust Inf Bn
Under Comd 2/9 Aust Cav (Cdo) Sqn
In Sp 2/2 Aust Fd Regt.



SECRET

Copy No 29

· 16 AUST INF BDE SIG INSTN

Issued in conjunction with 16 Aust Inf Bde 00 No 1.

1. COMMUNICATIONS

All communications within 16 Aust Inf Bde Gp will be as shown in signal diagram attached as appx A.

2. WIRELESS

- (a) All W/T transmissions will be enciphered.
- (b) R/T Code will be used for all R/T transmissions except
 - (i) communications with aircraft;
 - (ii) emergency calls on any matter on which enemy cannot take immediate action;
 - (iii) SCR sets which may use clear except for code names and appointment code.
- (c) Messages too long or involved for transmission by R/T may be sent in R/T Code by W/T when
 - (i) it is considered encoding will dangerously delay transmission;
 - (ii) there are NO other means equally as fast as W/T.
- (d) Key Word/Letters for AMF R/T Code No 2

Serial 1 Current SWAMPYGROUND/B
2 1st Reserve FIGHTERPLANS/A
3 2nd Reserve HISTUCKERBOX/T.

Any compromise or suspected compromise will be notified this HQ immediately by priority signal.

3. CABLE

- (a) All cable will be built up at least 15 feet as laid.
- (b) Cable for inf tps will be laid on left of track, other tps, right of track.
- (c) Use of Assault Wire, W130, will be restricted because of shortage of supply.

4. DRLS

Time table to be issued separately.

5. PIGEONS

- (a) Pigeon loft located this HQ.
- (b) Pigeons available for fwd elements upon request to this HQ.

6. CODES

when the service of the

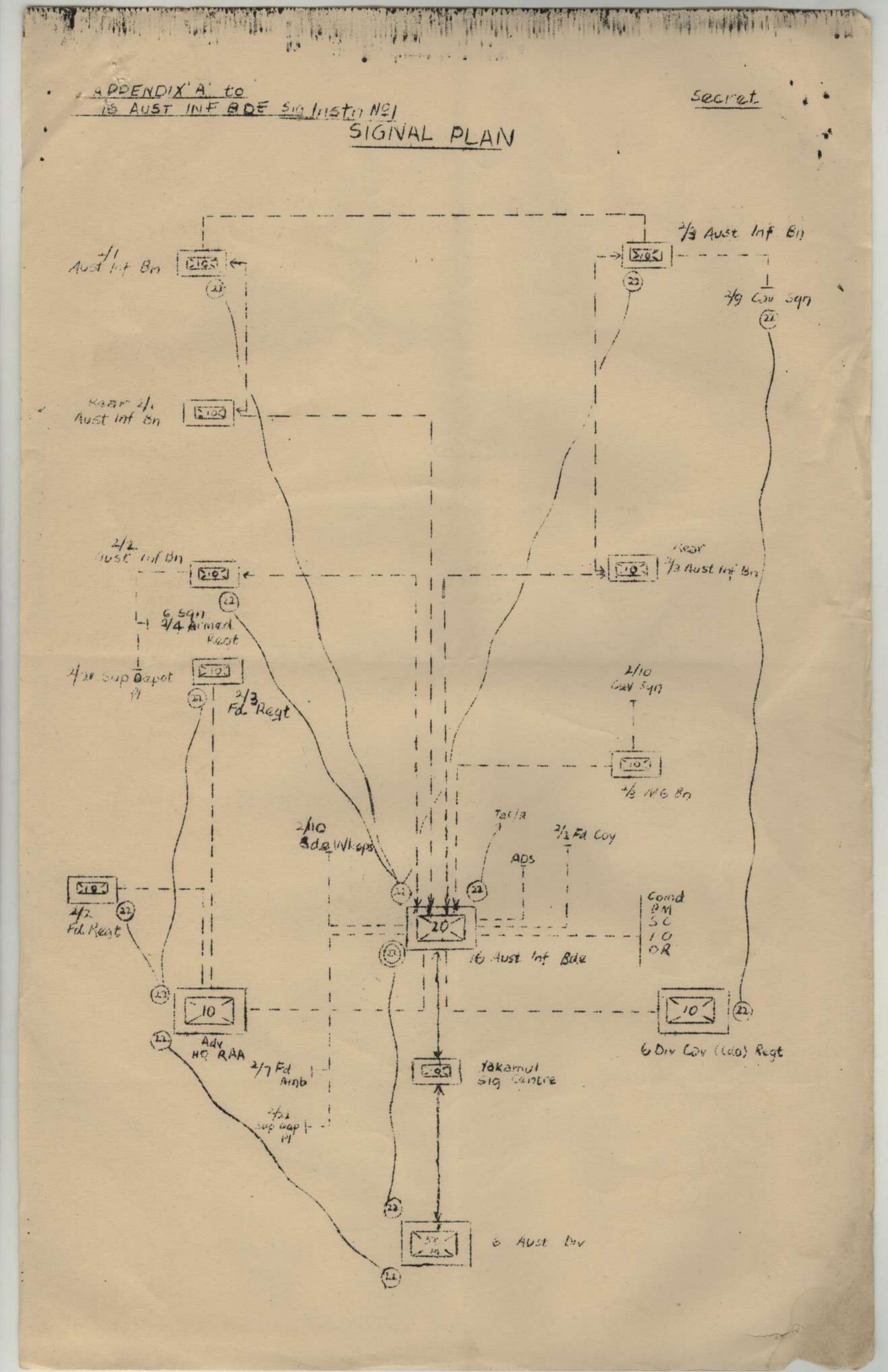
- (a) Code names vide appx B. Column "D" current.
- (b) Appointment Code will be used.
- 7. ACK.

Time of signature 281500 [
Method of Despatch

28 Jan 45

A. Andersen Capt Sig Offr 16 Aust Inf Bde

DISTRIBUTION	Copy No
HQ RAA 6 Aust Div HQ RAE 6 Aust Div 2/1 Aust Inf Bn 2/2 Aus t Inf Bn 2/3 Aus t Inf Bn 2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo) Regt C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt 2/3 Aus t MG Bn	1 - 3 4 - 6 7 - 8 9 - 10 11 - 12 13 - 16 17 18 - 19
2/7 Aust Fd Amb	20
2/155 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	21 22
2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl	23 24
2/23 Aust Sup Depot Pl	25
110 Aust Bde Wksps 110 Aust Bde Fd Pk	26 27
BM IO	28
SC	30
16 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec War Diary	31 - 35 36 - 37.



SECRET.

Appx B to 16 Aust Inf Bde Sig Instn No 1

CODE NAMES

				1				
	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	H
HQ 6 Aust Div	BUMI	KODU,	HAMO	Dovo	KORU	KITO	LORO	DILD
HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde	FORA	DIHA	LASU	LURO	KELO	DOSA	DAMI	DUBA
HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde (Doare)	LUKO	HIRI	DILI	FABI	LOPO	LEDU	BOFA	FUFU
2/1 Aust Inf Bn	DIRA	BURI	LOPO	BIJO	DILI	BIMU	DOTA	LUDI
2/2 Aust Inf Bn	ВОКА	KERA	KELO	DULU	LASU	LASA	KOBU	DIHA
2/3 Aust Inf Pn	KAMO	DUPA	DOLA	LONO	BOLI	KODA	LUNU	HIRI
RHQ 2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo) Regt	DAMI	LEKA	BUXI	LIBU LIPU?	KET I	DULO	FATI	LUKO
2/7 Aust Cdo Sqn	BOFA	KATI	KURU	DUBA	KOFO	BITO	HADA	DIRA
2/9 Aust Cdo Sqn	DOTA	BALO	LUXU	кото	FIXA	DUVI	DUBU	BOKA
2/10 Aust Cdo Sqn	KOBU	BUMA	KUMU	FIPO	BUDO	LIXO	BIMO	KAMO
C Sqn 2/4 Aust Arma Legt	LUNU	DIRO	BOBU	LOTA	FOVA	LESA	LUDA	KULU
HQ RAA 6 Aust Div	BINA	LOPA	LOBI	KDA	LATU	BUPO	KEFO	LIPU
RHQ 2/2 Aust Fd Regt	LOBO	I.ONO .	BUMI	KODA	BOLA	LUKO	DITU	BAFU
3 Bty 2/2 Aust F'c Rogt	BATU	BARO	DAMI	FOLI	LALI	BURI	HOFO	LOKO
4 Bty 2/2 Aust Td Regt	HODI	RUBO	BOFA	BARU	HODI	HIRI	BUSA	DUVI
52 Bty 2/2 Aust Fd Regt	LALI	HARI	DOTA	KIPI	BATU	DIHA	LIKO	LIXO

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1025651

_		
_		_
	~	

			z -					
	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
RHQ 2/3 Aust Fc Regt	BOLA	DOSA	KOBU	DIFO	LOBO	LUB J.	FABO	LESA
5 Bty 2/3 Aust Fd Regt	DOPI	LEDU	LUNU	LENA	LEBA	FUFU	BOLI	1
6 Bty 2/3 Aust Hd Fest	FABO	VIMU	BINA	BUMU	DUTU	KATI	LASU	DOSA
53 Bty 2/3 Aust Fi Regt	BOLI	LASA	HONO	LELI	LIDU	BALO	DILI	LEDU
HQ RAE 6 Anst Div	HASA	LENA	HODI	BURI	BOFA	BIJO	LOBI	KIPI
2/2 Aust Fd Coy	LOBI	LELI	BOLA	BALO	BUMI	LONO	KAPU	
2/8 Aust Fd Coy	DULI	DULA	DOPI	BUMA	BOBU	BARO	HADO	LENA
2/3 Aust MG Bn	Dovo	LORO	LEKA	BADA /	DUBA	KURU	DOPI	BUMU
2/7 Aust Fa Amb	кото	DUBU	BOKA	HOFO	KUFA	KERA	LEKA	BARO
				OF VIII				4.00
								Water.
								3 0
					- 20 19 197-			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1025651

Australian Imperial Force

DID - for unders weed at sure to 1 - CIC

HEF - for units HAST of HOMPH-SOUTH BELLE FOR

ECRET APPX E

Copy No:

25 Jan 45

16 AUST INF BDE ADM ORDER NO 1

(Issued in conjunction with 16 Aust Inf Bde 0 0 No 1)

To operate as from 271800i

SUAIN EAST Ref Maps: l in to 1 ml BUT WEST (a) Bread - Delivered daily t

WATER 1.

- WPs vide attached trace Appx "A". (a)
- The following water roster will apply as from 27 (b) Jan 45:-

till BHF break restlens and

nrrangements.

Ser- Units	Type o	f Weh	Area of	id a
ial Responsible	400gal	80gal	Responsibility	Remarks
1 2/1 Aust Inf Bn	1	2 @	MATAPAU - ABAU	att from 16 Aust Inf Bde.
2. 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 3 2/3 Aust Fd Regt 4 2/3 Aust MG Bn 5 2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo	1 1 1	3	ROCKY PT-MATAPAU ROCKY PT-DANMAP LUAIN area	(a) " a
Regt	de de rite	respon	SUAIN PLANTATION- SUAIN	
6 C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt 7 2/1 Aust Tpt Pl 8 2/7 Aust Fd Amb	1	land 1	Own unit Own unit MDS	
9 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl	t Lilly d	edi aw	Own unit	

@ 1 Trailer with Jeep attached from 2/1 Aust Tpt Pl.

2. AMN

- APs vide trace attached appx "A". (a)
- Unit Res as taken over from 19 Aust Inf Bde. (b)
- Returns showing amounts taken over by 2/1 Aust Inf Bn, 2/2 Aust Inf Bn and 2/3 Aust Inf Bn to be submitted Bde HQ immediately after taking over. (1v). Daily recovery figures fr

3. POL

- Bde Res BABIANG and LAZY CREEK DIDs.
- Units indent every SAT for PCL, Range Fuel and Distillate. (b)

SUPS 4.

DID (a) vide trace attached as Appx "A" BBP Bde Issuing Pt

(PTO)

- (b) Sup Ps -
 - (i) DID for units WEST of NORTH-SOUTH LINE 50.
 - (ii) BBP for units EAST of NORTH-SOUTH LINE 50, up to and incl DANMAP.
 - (iii) Bde Issuing Pt for units EAST of DANMAP.
- (c) Maintenance to Sup Ps House at house I
 - (i) 6 Aust Div deliver to BBP.
 - (ii) BBP break reations and Bde delivers to Bde Issuing Pt.
- (d) Bread Delivered daily to Sup Ps daily under Bde arrangements.
- (e) ASC dets -
 - (i) Three dets 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Pl are attached 2/3 Aust Inf Bn.
 - (ii) Location vide trace Appx "A".
 - (iii) One det FORK for breaking of bulk for IDAKAIBUL.

ne Int Java I\S

2/3 Audt MG En

(obo F vao faul 8\S.

2/3 Aust I'd Rept

- 5. <u>DZ</u>
 - (a) AMAM.
 - (b) MALIN.

6. MAINT BY AIR DROP

- (a) AMAM -
 - (i) 6 Aust Div responsible daily maint and 4 days sups and one WE amn as res.
 - (ii) Any unit stores to be dropped, to be arranged with this HQ.
 - . (iii) Parachutes these will be backloaded to MALIN when track WALUM-MALIN dedared clear of enemy.
 - (iv) Amn and ration holdings will be advised this HQ 1200 hrs every WED and SAT.
- (b) MALIN
 - (i) 6 Aust Div responsible daily maint.
 - (ii) 3 days res for 2/3 Aust Inf Bn gp to be built up under arrangement 6 Aust Div.
 - (iii) Items NOT possible to drop will be fwded by native carrier via IDAKAIBUL.
 - (iv) Daily recovery figures from air drop will be advised this HQ 1800 hrs daily.
 - (v) Parachutes These will be backloaded to LUAIN.

7. NATIVES

- (a) AMAM -
 - (i) Strength of Indentwoodand casual labourers will NOT exceed 60 in all, except until Sqn completes mov to AMAM and amn res at LAMBUAIN is fwded to AMAM, 120 natives may be held.

- (ii) All refugees and casual labourers in excess of the above figures will be fwded to coast under arrangements ANGAU.
- (iii) 6 Aust Div will drop a res of Refugee Rations for maint of refugees to coast only.
- (b) MALIN -
 - (i) 190 natives with ANGAU reps are attached 2/3
 Aust Inf Bn for maint in SOUTH HILL MALIN ARIUAI area.
 - (ii) 40 natives to be allotted for collection of a droppings.
- (c) LUAIN -
 - (i) Main ANGAU compound.
 - (ii) Any stores for att tps (i.e. 2/9 Aust Cav Sqn, Arty etc) going by carrier will have separate escort to ensure stores do NOT get mixed with normal carrier line.
- 8. RES

The following res will be held within units:-

- (a) Amn as taken over from 19 Aust Inf Bde
- (b) Rations 3 days res with units.
- 9. MEDICAL
 - (a) MDS) vide trace Appx "A"
 - (b) ADS)
 - (c) Med det with SB IDAKAIBUL.
 - (d) Car Posts -
 - (i) Two Jeep ambulances att 2/1 Aust Inf Bn for evac to DANMAP RIVER.
 - (ii) One Jeep ambulance att 2/3 Aust MG Bn to evac cas over DANMAP to ADS.
 - (e) Fly Fox across DANMAP to evac cas when river flooded.

 To be operated by RAE pers only.
 - (f) Evac from AMAM when route cleared, hy native carrier via WALUM and MALIN.
 - (g) Evac from MALIN by native carrier via IDAKAIBUL.
- 10. REPAIR AND REC
 - (a) 2/45 Aust LAD

 (b) 2/41 Aust LAD att 2/3 Aust Fd Regt trace Appx "A"
 - (c) Adv det 2/110 Aust Bde Wksp & Ord Fd Pk)
 - (d) Rec Pt DANMAP Breakdown veh supplied by 2/110 Aust Bde Wksps.

(PTO)

II TPT

- (a) 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl less one . sec: att Bde Issuing Pt.
- (b) One sec 2/2 Aust Tpt P1) att BBP.
- (c) One sec 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl att 16 Aust Inf Bde HQ.
- (d) Bde TO is responsible for all deliveries from BBP to Bde Issuing Pt and for delivery of bread from BABIANG to BBP and Bde Issuing Pt.
- (e) Tpt Pl is responsible for delivering to units except where Bde Sup O arranged for units to collect from Sup Pts.
- (f) Jeep tpt across DANMAP must be kept minimum.

12. CANTEEN

- (a) Issuing Pt vide Appx "A"
- (b) Issuing days -
 - (i) Att tps as at present.
 - (ii) 2/1 Aust Inf Bn 1000 hrs Tues & Fri
 - (iii) 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 0830 hrs Mon & Thurs
 - (iv) 2/3 Aust Inf Bn 1230 hrs Mon & Thres
 - (v) 16 Aust Inf Bde HQ 0800 hrs Mon & Thurs

13. PAY

Det 6 Aust Div Cash Office - vide Appx "A".

14. FPO

- (a) Location vide Appx "A"
- (b) Opens 2718001.

15. SAL

Det 6 Aust Div Salvage unit as per Appx "A".

16 PRO

- (a) Check Post DANMAP.
- (b) POINTSMAN ROCKY PT.

17. ATEBRIN

All tps 2 tablets daily.

ACK.

Issued through Augo Signed at250800 SC 16 Aust Inf Bde
J W Town

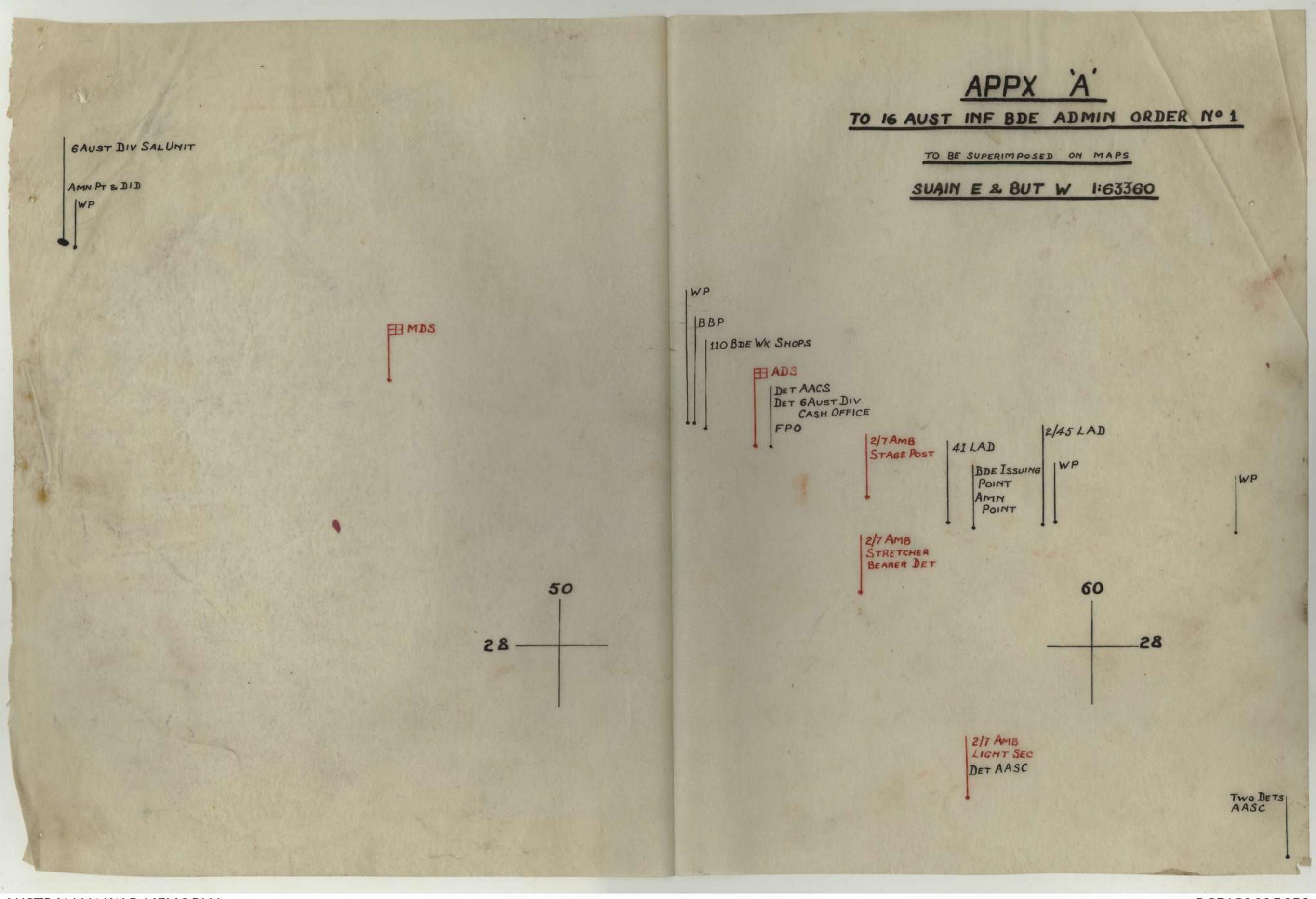
DISTRIBUTION

Copy No with Appx "A"

2/1 Aust Inf Bn 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 2/3 Aust Inf Bn C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt 2/6 Aust Cav (Commando) Regt 2/3 Aust MG Bn less 2 Coys 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Pl	1 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
2/3 Aust Tpt P1 2/7 Aust Fd Amb	11
19 Aust Inf Bde	12
Comd BM	14
SC	15
Bde TO	16
Bde Sup 0	17
2/45 Aust LAD	13
6 Aust Div RAA 6 Aust Div	20
RAE 6 Aust Div	21
HQ Comd AASC 6 Aust Div	22
File	23-24
War Diary	25-26

<u>Unit</u>:

RECEIVED from HQ 16 AUST INF BDE, Adm Order No 1.



REPORT - FLOOD DANMAF RIVER NIGHT 27/28 JAN 45

Ref maps: SUAIN EAST) 1 in to 1 ml.

GENERAL

At the FORK area (i e the peninsula formed by the junction of the DANMAP and the DANIMUL rivers) the rise was greatest and reached a height of 18 ft above the normal water level. The danger began at 272000 I when the DANIMUL which had risen more quickly than the DANMAP swept in a flood across the peninsula, creating an island where the tip of the peninsula had been and onethe WEST spreading over the banks of its own flood plain. The DANIMUL shifted its own main channel 35 yds to the EAST. Together with the DANMEP it flowed on to the sea spreading out over the Western and Eastern banks. By 272300 I the DANIMUL began to lose its volume of water and it appeared to those isolated on the island at the FORK that the danger was past. All recently created islands in the low lying areas had been covered and the scene presented a fantastic appearance with men clinging to logs and to the trunks and branches of trees partially submerged in the water. At 272330 I the DANMAP came rolling down in a vast roaring wave washing away the logs and uprooting the trees which lay in its path and flinging men into the river. It flowed on and swept away the nearly completed bridge at V556296 spreading out over the road running from coast to bridge and far into the sago swamp to the EAST and WEST. The northern sweep of water was blocked by the dune line and dammed in the area to the SOUTH. Under pressure the dune line gave way and the water poured through the gap into the sea. The gap continued to widen until it reached a width of 150 yds, creating an island of the high ground on which the cemetery stands. A platoon was marooned on this island. The DANMAP on the EAST and the newly formed channel on the WEST continued to eat away the island until it was 100 yds long by 30 yds wide. At 280130 I the water level began to fall. At highest water the river mouth was 1600 ft wide.

As a result of the flood the DANMAP has widened its banks 30 yds on the WEST and 10 yds on the EAST. The main channel having shifted from close to the EAST bank towards the WEST bank. The peninsula at the FORK has been whittled down 80 yds. A tidal gap 150 yds long exists to the WEST of the high ground on which the cemetery stands and across which the coastal road ran.

The following units were involved and suffered personnel losses as follows :-

	DEAD	MISSING
2/3 Aust Inf Bn 2/2 Aust Fd Regt 2/10 Aust Cdo Sqn	1	6
2/2 Aust Fd Regt	-	1
2/10 Aust Cdo Sqn	2	2
	3	9
		-

One of the missing has been recovered but as yet remains unidentified. This makes a total of 4 déad and 8 bodies unaccounted for. Both banks of the DANMAP have been continually searched but without success.

- 2 -

The flood was the heaviest in the Dalmar within · Je Jem living memory - ulthis de confirmed by theo greats drees sowhichoin dy the light of their size had taken 20/30 years to mature undo pau pueter pemios fineu eus uo sesem eus ueum . Burssim mou et sumop per le check es filogé éseit es factes individuals units. was so strong that he was unable to move elthe grant anotte os saw won say the sector the press and the special the consider the panimar of the the contract of sectors of the court of sectors the contract of sectors of the contract of sectors of the contract of sectors of the contract of pewogupaya /2 Aust FD REOT (V555292) Tunmme ateut es of meut usem of fig c or ques esem uew easing pur querent istem of finothe each reached by occupied arridge 24uftpabove the majority of the DANMAP and so favoured yestuated in the ueventuof the priver for the DANMAP and so favoured yes that the priver for the day and the finot bed were roused. So quickly did the flood waters rise that by 272015 I the river had risen 15 ft. The highest water mark-18 ft - was reached at 270,100 I. By 272030 I the DANMAP was racing towards its mouth at a speed of 30/40 miles an hour. As the flood waters swirled past the ridge huge trees were torn up and logs crashed down the stream with men clinging to them. Other men who were clinging to the trees were thrown into the water. The current ate the WEST bank away to a depth of 30 ft. Until 272330 I men were seen hanging to trees at which time they collapsed under the pressure of water.

As soon as possible the bty began assisting those in difficulties. All members threw themselves into the task of extricating those who were in the water and assisting those who had either swam or been washed to the WEST bank. By 280800 I three dead bodies had been recovered and nineteen stretcher cases handled on the WEST bank in the area between FORK and bridge. Although all men of the bty worked well the following incident is worthy of individual citation -

DX 174 L/Bdr McALLISTER C J, who with a web belt around his body attached to a signal line waded and swam against a raging torrent until he reached the men stranded on trees and logs. Gripping a tree to which 3 men were clinging he removed the web belt from his body, attached it to the tree and called to those on the bank to pull the signal wire tight. The 3 marconed men reached the bank along this line. L/Bdr McALLISTER then returned to the WEST bank at 272030 I.By swimming in the stream NORTH of the FORK he saved two badly injured men and then assisted a further six to safety. L/Bdr McALLISTER although worn out by his earlier exertions carried on splendidly and was instrumental in saving the lives of 11 men.

ADV 4 BTY 2/2 AUST FD REGT (V554291) consisted of a party of 2 offrs and 6 ORs. At 271930 I Capt POWELL, OC party, was awakened by water running under his cot. He awakened the others and directed that all gear be placed in a jeep for safety. The water rose quickly to waist height and three men were sent to 3 Bty to warn them to salvage their ammunition. The river was now flooding so swiftly that only two were able to return. Trailers were hooked to jeeps and the jeeps driven to higher ground. The party was now marooned on a newly formed island and 3 Bty threw a rope to them. One man attempted to cross by rope but half way across the current was so strong that he was unable to move either forward or back. This man was struck on the head by a log and carried downstream is now missing. When the water on the newly formed island had risen to shoulder height the party climbed trees to which they clung until 272330 I when a huge wave sweeping down the DANMAP tore the trees out of the ground and threw the men into the water. All were carried down stream and washed on to the WEST bank.

- 3 -

2/3 AUST MG BN

2 Pl plus one sec of 12 Pl situated on high ground on the NORTH bank of the DANIMUL suffered only inconvenience.

12 Pl minus one sec (V 555296)

At 271900 I a vehicle returning downstream from the FORK was observed to be in difficulties. By 271930 I the rising water had spread out in a sheet covering the platoon area and some cots were already awash. Some equipment was transferred to higher ground and salvage of YMCA goods, kitchen gear and stores began. By 272000 I any movement to high ground on foot was completely cut off by a rushing torrent 6 feet deep and 25 yds wide. Fifteen men were able to reach temporary safety by swimming and 6 more by means of a rope. The remaining ten stranded on a small island were forced to climb trees. At 272100 I the island had been covered by six feet of water flowing at approx 30 miles an hour. At 272330 I two men were climbing to one treeand eight to another when the trees collapsed. The men were thrown into the water but all managed to scramble out safely.

Were crashing all around and waters swirling savagelya went to the assistance of the men stranded on trees. Twice they attempted to carry a rope to the trees but failed. Although worn out they tried again and succeeded and in all saved the lives of nine men.

11 P1 (V558301).

By 272000 I the river had risen over its banks at their point spreading out across the road and into the sage swamp. The plateon moved on foot towards the road but rising water forced them to swim, non swimmers being passed from hand to hand to the road. The water over the road was then waist deep and rising rapidly. The plateon moved forward one hundred yards but the flood waters were flowing so swiftly that it was impossible to stand and the swimmers again passed those unable to swim from hand to hand. The water was now 10 feet deep but all were conveyed to high ground by this means.

TX 3248 Sgt ROBERTS L K from the time it became necessary to swim helped at least half the platoon from tree to tree. At all times he was in danger of being swept away or struck by a floating log. For 3 hrs he moved up and down in the water maintaining morale so that none panicked and individually saved a number of lives.

NX 79684 Sig HUTCHINSON I G when the flood waters were at their height swam to a point where a number of men were in difficulties, tied a roperto a tree and swam back again to the road where he fastened the other end of the rope to another tree. The rope became snagged and he dived again to free it. He was dazed by a blow from a floating log but freed the rope and returned. He rested 15 minutes and without the knowledge of his platoon commander again went to the help of his commades.

10 PL (SANDSPIT WEST BANK MOUTH OF DANMAP V561308

By 272045 I the water in the sago swamp to the SOUTH of the coastal road was rising rapidly and within the next half hour had risen to 7 feet. The water continued to rise being dammed in the sago swamp. Under the pressure of the dammed water the coastal strip 300 yds WEST of the river mouth gave way, the water pouring into the sea. The gap rapidly widened to 150 yds. The high ground on which the cemetery is situated and on which the platoon were isolated was now an island. The new river on the WEST and the DANMAP on the EAST began to eat away the island until it became 100 yds long by 30 yds wide. The water then began to fall and by 280600 I the whole platoon reached the mainland.

- 4 -

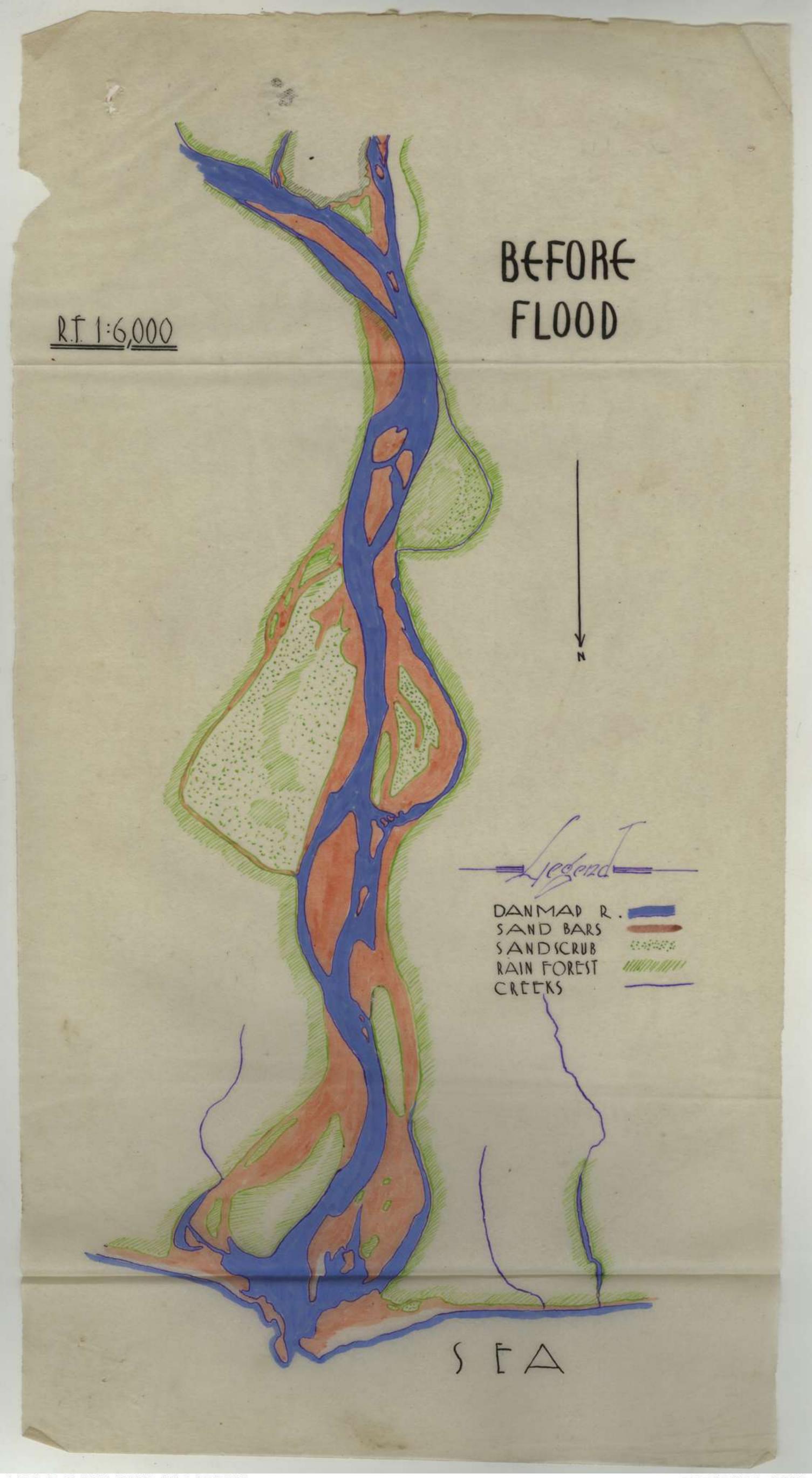
2/10 SQN 2/6 AUST CAV (CDO) REGT plus stretcher bearer detachment plus two detachments of 3" mortars (from 2/8 Aust Inf Bn) V557290.

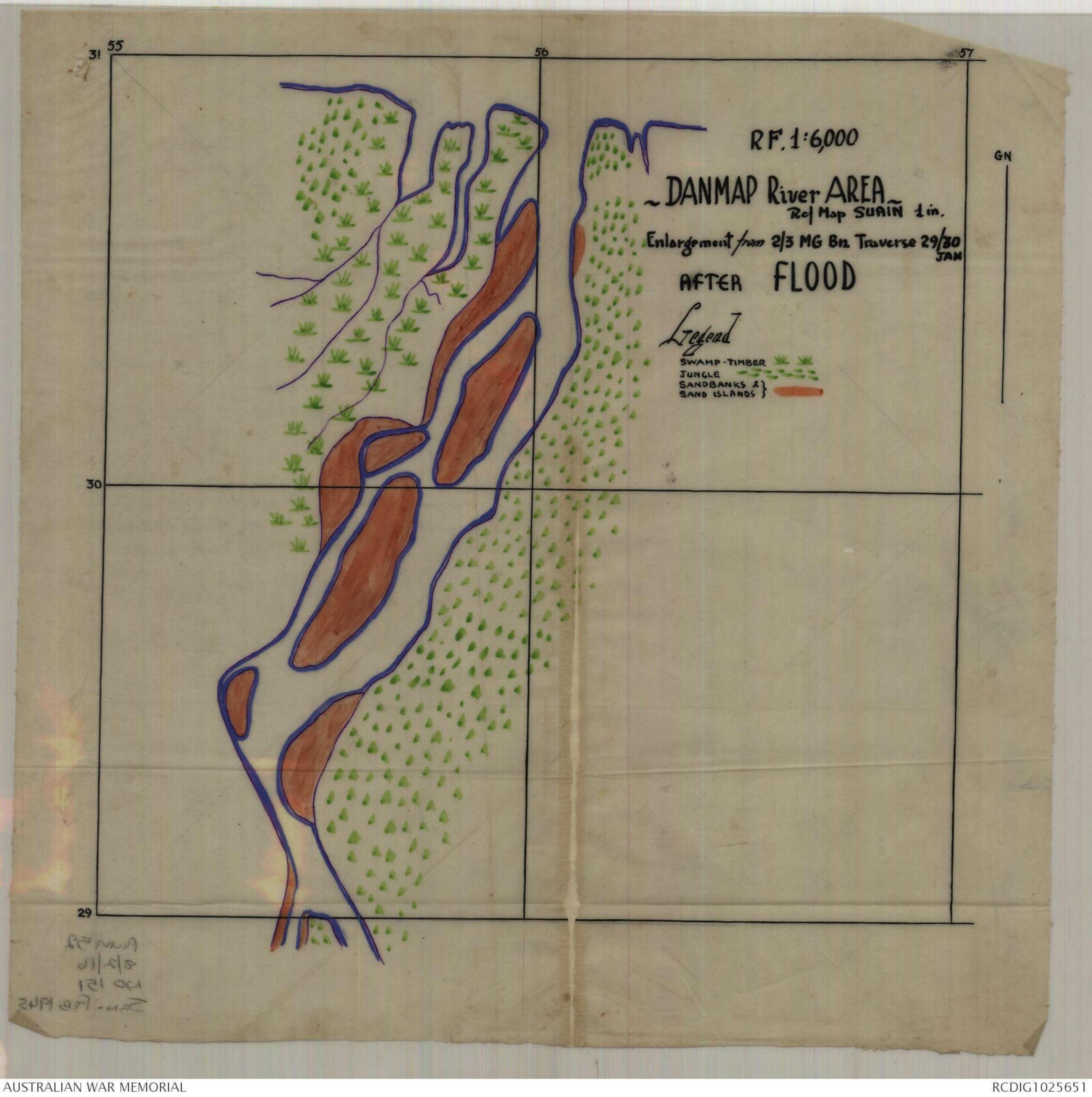
The DANMAP and DANIMUL Rivers rose slowly during afternoon 27 Jan. This occasioned no alarm as it was no unusual phenomenon. By 271630 I it was noted that the DANMAP was within 2 ft of the top of its banks and jeeps were tied up in the river bed. The Sqn was situated on a peninsula formed by the junction of the DANMAP and DANIMUL Rivers with Sqn HQ on the tip. At 271830 I a small stream of water appeared between Sqn HQ and the bulk of the Sqn. This stream rapidly deepened and widened. At 271850 I two men who set out on a rope across the water to locate high ground found the camp isolated. It nowstood on an island in the DANIMUL River separated from the tiny island to the WORTH. The two men returned to the island by a rope. Meanwhile two sig wires had been thrown from the tiny island to the island on which the main strength were concentrated. A swirling flood swept from the DANIMUL over the STRAIGHT CREEK into the DANMAP. Evacuation by rope began from the main island to high ground on the WEST bank of the DAWIMUL and all except 18 had crossed when a rushing torrent snapped the rope. The water which had swept over the islands between the DANMAP and DANIMUL rose to 5 ft so that the 18 stranded men were forced to climb trees. The men in the trees clung on until the DANIMUL began to fall and it appeared that the danger was past. Suddenly at 272330 I the DANMAP rolled down in a huge wave washing down everything in its patch and flinging the men the were clinging to trees into the water. 4 men were swept away two of whom are dead and two missing. The 14 suvivors plus the remainder of the Sqn and attached troops reached safety beyond the DANIMUL where theys remained until 280730 I when all reached 3 Bty area.

NX 201232 Tpr MORAN J R dived to what appeared to be certain death in an attempt to save another man. He grasped Tpr NOONAN who was semi conscious and clinging to debris saved him from being swept away. Tpr MOORAN sheltered Tpr NOONAN with his body and twice he attempted to get the now unconscious man to safety. When the great wave came down the DANMAP Tpr MORAN lost his grip on Tpr NOONAN but caught him and held him until he was finally swept away. On the first occasion Tpr MORAN held Tpr NOONAN for two and a half hours and for threes quarters of an hour on the second occasion.

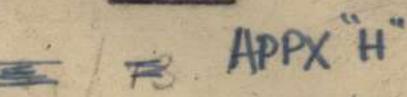
2/3 AUST INF BN and elements 2/8 Aust Inf Bn (MALIN - IDAKAIBUL area)

During the late afternoon 27 RRN heavy rain fell throughout the area. The DANMAP River rose and by 271830 I had reached the limits of its banks. At 272100 I the river rose so quickly that troops were forced to move to higher ground. Within the next 20 minutes the river rose 8 ft. Some equipment was salvaged but owing to the confusion the darkness and the rapid rise of the water level, much was lest. 4 Pl of 2/3 Aust Inf Bn who were marooned on a newly formed island took to the water on logs. Seven were swept away one of whom is dead and six missing. By 272200 I the river began to fall and by 272359 I was back within the limits of its normal channel. By morning 28 Jan the appearance of the area had completely changed, silt was piled three ft deep and all communications were severed.





This message may be sent AS WRITTEN If liable to be intercepted or fall into Originator's Instructions Time System Op enemy hands, this message must be by any means except Degree of Priority THI or TOR sent IN CIPHER Important to Wireless Time Cleared Bn Signed



LOCATION STATEMENT

Herewith 16 Aust Inf Bde location statement No 1 as at 311800 I.

HQ UNITS

HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde V539317

SIGS

16 Aust Inf Ede Sig Sec V539317
Det 2/41 Aust Cipher Sec V539317

4 Austa Pigeon Sec V539317

INF

2/1 Aust Inf En Rear MATAPAU 2
2/1 Aust Inf En Rear MATAPAU 1

2/2 Aust Inf Bn Adv (Adv Party) V61553060

2/2 Aust Inf En B Ech (Adv Party) V60203045

2/3 Aust Inf En Adv V639246

2/3 Aust Inf Bn Rear V554310

INT

Det A Aust FS Sec V539317

One member A Aust FS Sec V639246

ABNE

2/45 Aust LAD V59153030

16 AUST INF BDE GP

INF 2/8 Aust Inf Bn less Fnr Pl V544321
2/8 Aust Inf Bn Pnr Pl V55353100

OF THE STATE OF TH

ARMO

C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt V617306

CAV

2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo) Regt

2/9 Aust Cav Cdo Sqn Adv

V524321

V63352230

2/9 Aust Cav Cdo Sqn Rear V573256 2/10 Aust Cav Cdo Sqn V551309

A Tp 2/10 Aust Cav Cdo Sqn V551309

HQ RAA Adv 2/2 Aust Fd Regt RHQ 4 Bty 2/2 Aust Fd Regt 3 Bty 2/2 Aust Fd Regt 52 Bty 2/2 Aust Fd Regt 2/3 Aust Fd Regt RHQ Adv 2/3 Aust Fd Regt RHQ Rear 2/3 Aust Fd Regt CP 5 Bty 2/3 Aust Fd Regt 6 Bty 2/3 Aust Fd Regt 53 Bty 2/3 Aust Fd Regt V61553055

2/2 Aust Fd Coy 4 Pl 2/2 Aust Fd Coy 5 Pl 2/2 Aust Fd Coy 6 Pl 2/2 Aust Fd Coy 10 Pl 2/14 Aust Fd Coy

MG

2/3 Aust MG En A Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn 4 Pl A Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn 5 Pl less one sec A Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn Sec 5 Pl A Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn 6 Pl A Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn C Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn 10 Pl C Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn 11 Pl C Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn 12 F1 C Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn HQ Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn 1 Pl HQ Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn 2 Pl HQ Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn 3 Pl HQ Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn

V539317 V539317 V52853205 V55502905 V60153035 V59153030 V57253025 MATAPAU 2 V574302 V602304

7539317 V541316 V55353100 MATAPAU 1 V57203025 V55353100

V551309 NIAP V65602865 ABAU V65402795 NIAP V55603115 V559309 V55903015 V55552901 V551309 V551309 V555290

V551309

AASC

2/21 Senst/Suprement Hill Det 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Fino 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Fino Det 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Pl

One Sec 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl

2/3 Aust Tpt Pl less three secs

One Sec 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl

Two Secs 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl

Two Secs 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl

AHME

2/40 Aust LAD

2/41 Aust LAD

110 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk

MED

ADS 2/7 Aust Pd Amb

SB Det 2/7 Aust Pd Amb

Stage Post 2/7 Aust Pd Amb

Light Sec 2/7 Aust Pd Amb

Surgical Team 2/7 Aust Pd Amb

POSTAL

Det 6 Aust Div rostal Unit

PRO

One Sec 6 Aust Div Pro Coy

M ISCELLAN MOUS

Det S Aust Div Sal Unit
Det 6 Aust Div Cash Office
Det AACS
WP (3000 gal daily capacity)
WP (4000 gal daily capacity)
WP

V52603205 NIAP V52603205 IDAKAIEUL V63852360 V539317 V539317 V57753015 V52603205

V53353180

NIAP

V52853205

V57253025

V53353180

V53653180

V557290

V555505

IDAKAIBUL

MATAPAU 1

V539317

V539317

¥£39317

V539317

V539317

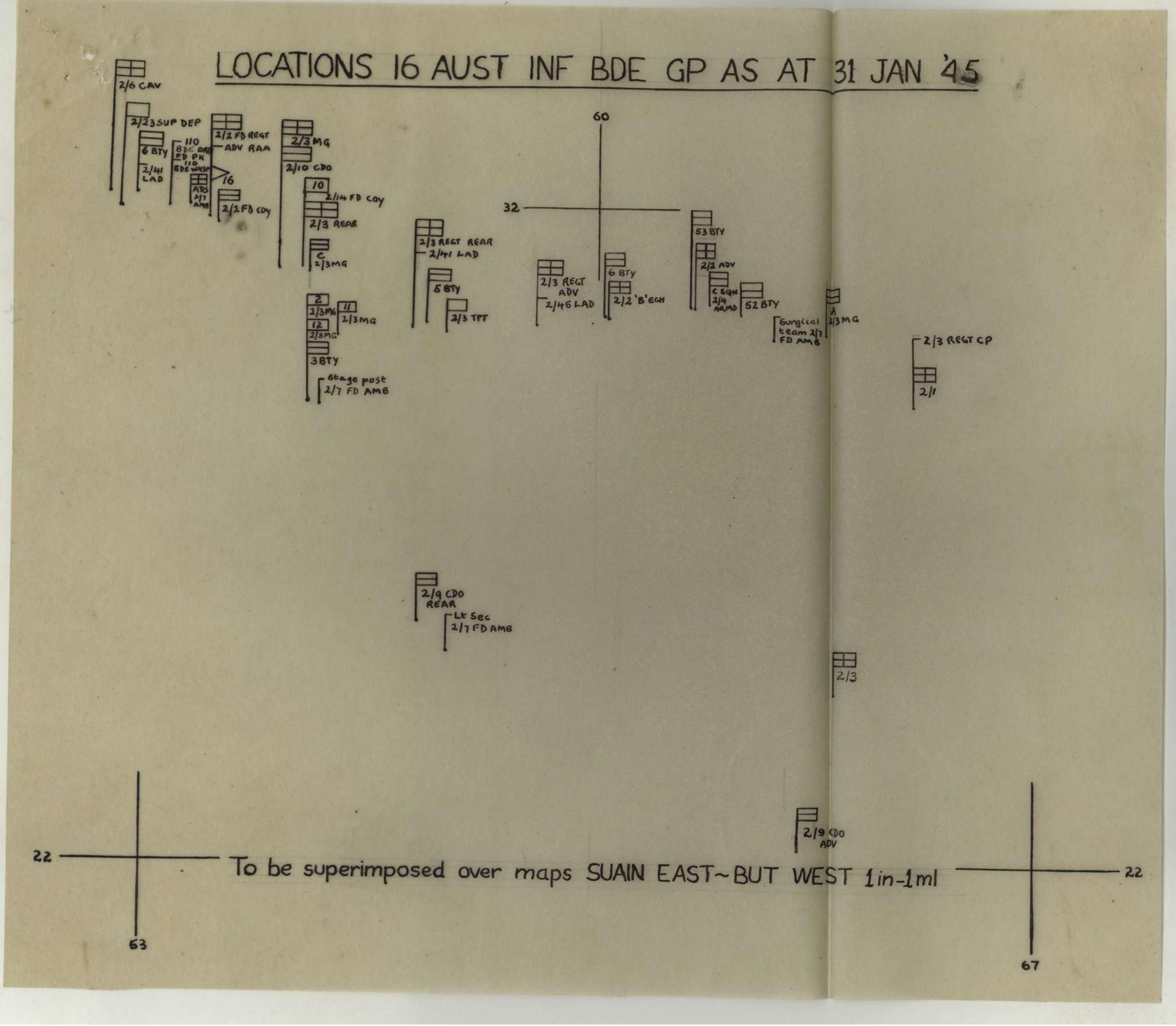
V62803025

753853185

752453205

V59303035

V60703005



MIA-

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

45
(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 27 /1 /194 5 . BQ 16 BDE (Unit)

W.E. 11 /2 /4 . OFFRS. 19 O.R's. 66 + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

1	2	3	4		5		6		7	7	8	9	10
w	E. EXCLUDIN	G ATTACHE	D.					A ^r	TACHEL	ALLOWE	D BY W.E.		
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		DETAIL.		Arm or	Corps.	1,423,727	sted angth.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
NR	1	la	1 10 6	Lieut Majo Capta Lieut Quar A.A.N A.A		rs Offrs.	a. Rank		apt 1	noldi	ng po	sting	20
	2	1	18										
		DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
nalysis of Pa		Α.		18								100	18
Only units ara. 10 of inst ompilation of	notified in ructions for	E.(1)											
mplete Part I		E.(2)						418).					
*	Insert detail (of higher randelonging to a	ks as necessa category not	ry. provided	for in the ar	nalysis wil	l be shown in	his Col. Part	iculars w	ill be show	n, e.g., 20 U	.K. Forces; 1	0 N.Z. Forces.
	PART	В.—РА	RTICUL	ARS (OF OFF	ICERS	JOINED	or qu	ITTE	D DUI	RING W	EEK.	
100				OF	FICERS	JOIN	ED DURI	NG WEE	K				100
Army No.	Rank.	N	ame and Initi	als.		Unit	From.	Date.			CA	USE.	
x649	Maj	SCHW	DJE ·	TJ	но :	15 A	ast Inf	25/	Tras	nsfe	rred	from E	0 15
		13	34.				le	Jan			f Ede		
	De la Contraction de la Contra	MANERAL		000 ses				45					

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
x649	Maj	SCHWEDJE T J	HQ 15 Aust Inf	25/	Transferred from HQ 15
			Bde	Jan	Aust Inf Bde
				45	
alle a marie and					
				Marie Par	
		OFFI	CERS QUITTED DURIN	G WEEL	ζ.
Army No.	Rank.	OFFIC	CERS QUITTED DURIN	G WEEI	CAUSE.
Army No.	Rank.				
Army No.	Rank.				
Army No.	Rank.				
Army No.	Rank.				

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
4 1			

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

1	2	3	4	5 .	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	now employed.	Date of Detach- ment.
Brig	VXZ0315	KING	R.	Comd	Yes		
Maj	SX 649	SCHMEDJE	T.J.	ВМ	Yes		
Capt	NX128780	JEFFREY	J.S.	BM(L) Yes		
	NX137513	TOWN	J.W.	SC	Yes		
	NX 36318	DUVAL	F.J.	TO	Yes		
	NX 4073	FLEMING	T.O.	BASCO	Yes		
- 11	NX 80298	McCOOR	C.P.	LSO			
- 11	NX 68660	SILK	T.B.	IO	Yes		
	NX 70748	TONG	M.B.	LO	Yes		
Lieut	NX 5740	STRETTON	E.J.	LO	Yes		
	NX 4784	HODDINOTT	F.J.	LO	Yes		
"	NX 29302	EWING	B.C.	B00	Yes		
- 11	TX 2777	CARLILE	A.L.	Hyg	Yes		
"	NX109272	O'HEARN	A.J.	Offr	Yes		
"	NX 45400	SHERRIFF	F.R.	Offr Amen	Yes		
Chap	NGX 304	GLOVER	J.	Chap	No	Det to 2/1 Aust Inf	Bn
11	QX 23680	ALCORN	I.W.	319	No	Det to 2/2 Aust Inf	
11	NX192185	GILBERT	G.C.	18	No	Det to 2/3 Aust Inf	
				Trails or			
					0		

PART E .- NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.

Date of Despatch

a.w. 10m bks 10/43

Signature of Commander

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday27 /1 /194 5. HQ 16 BDE (Unit)

W.Ell /2 /4 OFFRS. 19 O.R's. 66 + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

(Tropical Scale)

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4			5	-			6	7	8	777	9	10
V	V.E. EXCLUDIN	G ATTACHED							HAR I	Sie le le	ATTACHEL	ALLOWE	E.		
Reinfts. Required.		Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		,	DETAIL.			Arm o	or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus W.E		eficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.C	Os. Clas	s I.					C-0-3				
			2		Os. Clas	-									
				Squ	adron o	or Compa	any			11938					
NR	1		1		ff Serge	naster S	gts.		-						
NR	1		3		geants						-				
NR	4	3	9		porals		201				03/10				
NB	6	4	46	Tro	opers, 1	Privates,	etc.								
				Civ	ilians c	ounting	as O.	R.							
	. 12	7	61	sho	uld agr	cols. mar ee with o	detail	s			*				*
units. Only	Part A to be sl units notified	in para. 7 of	in- Detail	1	A.I.F.	C.M Under 19	1.P.	ears A.V	W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.P.	**	TOTAL.
	r compilation of lysis of Part Bo		Will		61	Years.	and or	ver.							61
vided for in	l belonging to a	l be shown in	pro- this B(1)		OT		Marie Contract	-				TEMPEN	EMILE	120	07
	lars will be sh														
Part B	Other Ra	nks Attac			ther I	Inite	1	Part (. C	ther Ra				t A De	tached
Number of			Number of	_	-		N	umbar of			to Othe	of the real Party named in	-		
O.Rs.	Unit to which	-	O.Rs.	Unit	to which	they belor	112 8	o.Rs.	UI	nit to which		Number O.Rs.	Uni	it to which	detached.
6	6 Aust	Div A	ASC					1	2	2/1 AU	st Ir	f Bn			
2	2/2 Aus	t Inf	Bn												
38	10 Pl 2	-		Res			-					-			
4	6 Aust	Div B	ostal	Un	it	1000	_		-		and the same			2	
							-		-		-	-			
							-	-				-			
							-			-			-		
					-		-		-			-	-		
							-			-		-			
							1								
							1					-			
	A THE														
							1	Nas.							
				Luciames		X-40 market				KARINE CHE SAIN	Mary - Ma			-	
										Section of the sectio					
Part D.	Description	on of Oth	er Rank	s Wi	nose R	eturn I	ro	(1	Jnit)	is Pari	ticularly	y Requ	ested.	/	/194
Army No	Rat	nk.	Na	me and	Initials.				REM	farks (e.g	., present	whereabou	its if kno	own).	N. P. S.
							-								
							-		-						
													2 1		
											-				
														7	
											1 1 7				
											20 B 7 V		THE PARTY NAMED IN	1	
													1		
				10000											
				-	CONTRACT OF STREET	The state of the s	13 10 -								

______ Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 27/ 1 /194 5.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter			100	Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard	1			Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)	-			Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line			-	Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer	-			Surveyors,				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Fitter (M.V.) Armament Artificer				Trigonometrical Toolmakers								Orderlies, Nursing			
Fitter (A.F.V.) Armament Artificer				Turners				Operator, Switchboard				Mental Plate Learn			
Instrument Armament Artificer				Watchmakers				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Radio Armament Artificer				Welders			-	Opticians				Rangetakers			
Signals Armament Artificer				Weiders				Painters				Rivetters			
Wireless								Panel Beaters			1	Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery			Paris I					Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine					Page 1			Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers			The Res	Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers							4 24	Radiographers				Stevedores			3
Computers					1			Riggers	E-mi			Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP IL			100	Sawyers			1	Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths			N. X.	Armourers				Signaliers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identin.				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen						-	-	Numbers							
(Architectural) Draughtsmen				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers		-	
(Engineering)				Boilermakers			1 1	Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winehman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				E SHEET SE			
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator	-138			THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		o m		ADDIDE DIV		10.00	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers			V			SHI	-	APTEN DIX	A		
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians											
	-			(Engineers)	-			CDAND THE		-		DETAILS OF			
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators			-	GROUP III.				NON-TRADESMEN.		-	
Fitters (M.V.) Fitters, Railway				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors					-	100	
Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker			1 4	Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator		-		Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument				Joiners		-		Concretors					76		
(Surgical) Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless								Despatch Biders				ACTION TO THE REAL PROPERTY AND THE PERSON OF THE PERSON O			
Millwrights	-			Lithographers Nachinists Motal								ATTACHED BY W.E.			
		-		Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs		133	-	Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plato				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.	55						
Photowriter		The same of		Miners				Equipment Repairers						I E	
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							SST
Saw Doctors			-41	Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors			F	Observation Post Assts.			The state of	Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A, respectively.			*

NOTES .- (a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.

(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required." (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

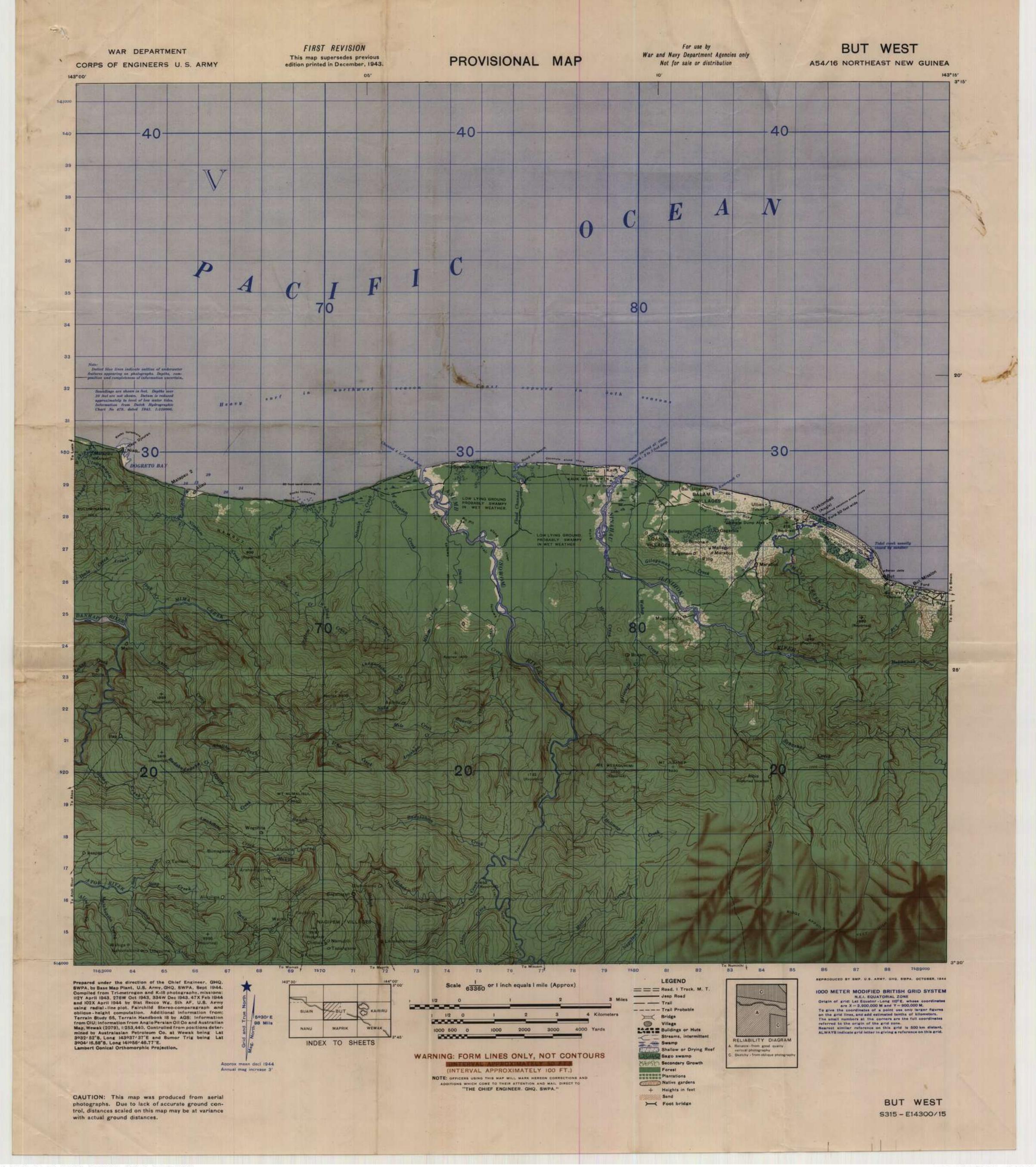
27 Jan 45 Date of Despatch

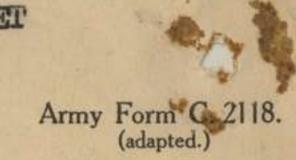
L.H.Q. Press-411-8/43-312m.

APPENDIX A

Date : 27 Jan 45

	Rank	WE	Posted Strength	Deficit	Surplus	Rfts Required
TRADE GROUP 1						
Draughtsman Int	Cpl Pte	1	1	•	:	
TRADE G ROUP 2						
Intelligence Duties	s/sgt Cpl	1	1	-		· NR
Cooks	Pte Cpl Fte	1 2 1 2	2 2 3	-	1	-
TRADE GROUP 3						
Clerks	Woll Cpl Pte	1 2	1 2	•	:	
NON SPECIALISTS						
CSM	Woll S/Sgt L/Sgt	1	1	i	- i	NR -
Storeman Tpt Sgt Driver MT	Pte Sgt Cpl	1 1	1 2	•	1	
Orderlies Hygiene Duties Water Duties Gen Duties	Pte Pte Pte Cpl	8 9 1 1	8 10 1	•	i :	NR
Offrs Mess Batman	Pte Cpl Pte	1 13	3 1 11	2	1 -	NR
AASC- Clerk Bat Dvr	Cpl Pte	1	1	ī		NR
AAOC- Sgt Amn Examiner	Sgt	1	1			
Bat Dvr	Pte	1		1		NR
AAES- Clerk	Sgt	1	1	-		
AAAS- Clerk	Sgt	1	•	1		NR
AAChD- Bat Dvr	Pte	3	1	2	•	NR
AAMC- Med Orderly	Cpl Pte	1	i	1	i	NR -
AALC- Clerk Batman	Cp1 Pte	1	ī	1		NR
TOTAL		66	61	12	7	•





WAR DIARY or INTERIXED ENGINEERS STANDARD IN THE STANDARD OF T

(Erase heading not required.)

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
SUAIN	1 Feb	0700	During the night 31/1 the enemy were active in the coastal sector covering the area from ABAU to MATAPAU. Two enemy	
		1200	Were killed. Patrol from B Coy 2/3 Aust Inf Bn contacted enemy V681252	
			resulting in three enemy killed. Documents and maps were captured. Patrol from 2/9 Aust Cdo Sqn entered ABOAMA and reported	
A THE REAL PROPERTY.		1400	village clear. G I arrived by AUSTER to see the comd and discuss future	
			operations.	
	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON	1700	Two platoons from 2/3 Aust Inf Bn contacted enemy in strength	
			V682242. This force attacked the enemy and in a two hour engagement the enemy was driven out of his position losing	
			thirty-three killed. Our losses one killed eight wounded.	
			Six LMGs were captured. The estimated enemy strength was approx 40. These troops in first class condition. Their	
			equipment was new and rations and ammunition were in ample supply. Captured documents revealed the arrival of two new	
			enemy units in the ANUMB RIVER area during JAN, both units arriving from WEWAK.	
	2 Feb		During the night 1/2 the enemy were active in the coastal area cutting sig lines.	
			16 Aust Inf Bde Adm Instr No 3 issued - See Appx A.	
	3 Feb		During the night 2/3 the enemy again interfered with our sig lines.	
	4 Feb	1055-	Successive but unsuccessful attempts were made by A Coy 2/1 Aust Inf Bn to dislodge the enemy from his position on	
			NAMBUT HILL V665277. In these engagements our losses totalled two killed and five wounded, the enemy losing seven killed.	

By Authority: L. F. Johnston, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1025651

WAR DIARY or MANTENIAM ENGENICE XXXXII WARNEY

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required.)

Unit HQ 16 AUST INF BDE	Date and Time.—From 1 FEB	To 28 FEB 45.

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
SUAIN	4 Feb	1700	Enemy strength one platoon attacked A Coy 2/1 Aust Inf Bn V655280. The attack was broken up by artillery and machine	
			gun fire and two enemy killed. The enemy, however, had pin pointed our machine gun positions and fresh pits were dug	
	5 Feb		During the night 4/5 an enemy raiding party using gelignite bombs attacked area A Coy 2/1 Aust Inf Bn. The enemy bombs	
			landed in the old machine gun pits. Enemy patrols were again active in our rear areas, three being seen interfering with sig lines.	
		0700	Patrol from 2/9 Aust Cdo Sqn contacted six enemy V685185, killing four.	
		0800	Major GOLDING 2/1 Aust Inf Bn appointed to organize the defence of NIAP, DOGRETO SPUR and the WAKIP River area.	
		1000-	Highly successful air strike on enemy positions NAMBUT HILL. All bombs fell in the target area and seven enemy were later found dead as result of this air attack.	
			16 Aust Inf Bde OI l issued - See Appx B. 16 Aust Inf Bde OI l issued - See Appx K.	
	6 Feb	0700	Column F code names came into force. Patrol from 17 platoon 2/1 Aust Inf Bn engaged enemy listening post on NAMBUT HILL, killing one.	
		1700	Patrol base established by 2/3 Aust Inf Bn V687242.	-
	7 Feb	1030	Our bombers attacked enemy positions on NAMBUT HILL V665277. Following air strike 2/1 Aust Inf Bn captured the position,	
			cas own one wounded, cas enemy four killed. 16 Aust Inf Bde Adm Instr No 4 issued - See Appx C.	

7872.L.

By Authority: L. F. Johnston, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

WAR DIARY or INTERESTABLE EXCENSION OF INTER

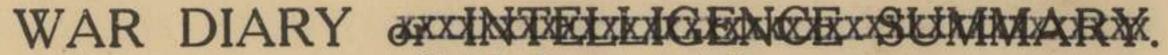
Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required.)

Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
8 Feb.		Patrol from 2/1 Aust Inf Bn advancing along NAMBUT HILL held up by hy fire from enemy position V667277. Seven enemy dead	
	1500	Enemy positions McNEIL CREEK V677285 attacked by our aircraft. Engineer report received that SUAIN air strip completed to	
		in length and fifty yards in width with a cleared approach of 300 yards. Air Force to send party to examine strip before	
9 Feb	0830	Patrol from 2/9 Aust Cdo Sqn contacted and killed four enemy	
	1915-	White flashes observed vicinity ANUMB RIVER. Air force	
		were extinguished. 16 Aust Inf Bde Adm Instr No 5 issued - See Appx D.	
10 Feb		During the night of 9/10 small enemy patrols were active in our rear areas cutting sig lines.	
		four killed four wounded.	
		falling in target area.	
		results air strike contacted enemy still dug in V666277.	
		V682252. The enemy occupied pits which had been hastily dug and furnished with overhead cover. The enemy was driven out from his pits with them loss of five killed. Our cas were	
	9 Feb	9 Feb 0830 1915- 1920	Patrol from 2/1 Aust Inf En advancing along NAMBUT HILL held up by hy fire from enemy position V667277. Seven enemy dead counted result air strike V665277 previous day. 1500 Enemy positions Meneral Greek V677295 attacked by our aircraft. Engineer report received that SUAIN air strip completed to take DOUGLAS aircraft. The strip measures eight indered yards in length and fifty yards in width with a cleared approach of 300 yards. Air Force to send party to examine strip before prisplanes land. 9 Feb

7872.L.

By Authority: L. F. Johnston, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.



Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required.)

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c
	11 Feb	0930	Our aircraft successfully bombed enemy positions McNEIL CREEK	
		1300	B Coy 2/1 Aust Inf Bn attacked and captured enemy position	
			McNEIL CREEK V677286. Four of the enemy were killed, our losses being one killed and three wounded. One LMG captured.	
	12 Feb	1245 1300	Request made to 6 Aust Div to supply flame throwers. Arrangements made for eight officers from 2/2 Aust Inf Bn to	
			report to 2/1 Aust Inf Bn to gain experience in jungle patrolling. Two officers to report daily from 12 Feb to 15 Feb.	
		1500	The Comd, Cos 2/1, 2/2, 2/3 Aust Inf Bns, 2 IC 2/3 MG Bn, CO C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt, CO 2/1 Aust Fd Coy, Air Sp offr,	
			Sig 0, IO, BM and SC attended a conference at 2/1 Aust Inf Bn to discuss plans for future operations. Plans covering advance forward in coastal sector and mountain sector to	
			cover initially the establishment of an FMC at DOGRETO BAY by securing the line MAMBUT Creek - HILL 800 - WOLHUK Creek.	
	13 Feb	0800	4 Pl 2/3 Aust Inf Bn came under command HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde for	
			Advance party from HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde left to select new camp site V653289.	
		1000	Air strike on enemy position NAMBUT HILL V666277. Bombs fell to the SOUTH of target. Following bombing a recce patrol	
			found the enemy still in position.	
			16 Aust Inf Bde Adm Instr No 6 issued - See Appx E. 16 Aust Inf Bde 002 issued - See Appx F.	
	14 Feb	1600	Enemy position NAMBUT HILL V666277 again bombed. Patrol from 2/3 Aust Inf Bn captured one enemy V670248. Abandoned enemy 37 mm gun found V674285.	

WAR DIARY OXXINTEXXINTEXXION DIARY

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required.)

	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Appendices, Diaries, &c.
UAIN	15 Feb	0930	Our aircraft bombed enemy position NAMBUT HILL V666277.	
		1000	Recce patrol from 2/1 Aust Inf Bn found the enemy still in	
		25.00	position in bombed area. Patrol from 2/1 Aust Inf Bn located enemy listening post	
		1500	SOUTH slopes NAMBUT HILL V673266 and killed one enemy	
S UAGATAI	16 Feb	0800	Main body HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde moved to new camp site V653289.	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
		3000	B Ech remained at SUAIN. C Coy 2/1 Aust Inf Bn occupied 800 Feature V677270 without	
		1200	opposition. Four enemy were killed en route.	
		1600	15 Pl 2/1 Aust Inf Bn engaged enemy BUNKER KNOLL cas own two	
			killed two wounded cas enemy two killed.	
	THE REAL PROPERTY.	1610	Enemy Launched counter attack on C Coy 2/1 Aust Inf Bn holding	
			800 Feature. The enemy was forced to retire leaving two dead.	
		1700	Recce patrol from 2/1 Aust Inf Bn located eight enemy dug in	
			SOUTH ARCOL CREEK V680285, killing one.	
	17 Feb	1112	16 Pl 2/1 Aust Inf Bn occupied BUNKER KNOLL.	
		1200	Patrol from C Cov 2/1 Aust Inf Bn engaged enemy forward of	
		1200	800 Feature cas own four killed four wounded, cas enemy five	
			killed.	
			JACK FORCE returned to rear details 2/2 Aust Inf Bn, all	
			members being ordered seven days complete rest.	
	WRXKER	1515	DC3 aircraft crashed V646418.	
	18 Feb		A Tp 2/9 Aust Cdo Sqn report four killed and four badly	
			injured in air crash of previous day. The major portion	
Contract of the		A DE LEE	of the plane's fuselage was completed wrecked.	
			2/3 Aust Inf Bn established patrol base V688265.	
		1130	Air strike on enemy position NAMBUT HILL V680273 very successful. Four enemy dead subsequently found as result this	

7872.L.

By Authority: L. F. Johnston, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

WAR DIARY or HYPERENCEXSUMWARY

(Erase heading not required.)

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
MATAPAU 2	18 Feb	1600	Patrol from 2/1 Aust Inf Bn killed one enemy V675252. Documents and maps captured.	
		1700	Two pls from A Coy 2/1 Aust Inf Bn advanced to EAST bank PAUL CREEK V687285. Three US enemy MT found.	
	19 Feb	0700	One pl from 2/1 Aust Inf Bn occupied PIMPLE V692284. Party moving forward to join this pl fired on by enemy V688284 cas own one killed four wounded cas enemy onekilled. Enemy astride track V688284 and in position V691284.	
		1330	Comd and IO went forward to 2/1 Aust Inf Bn for general reconnaissance and to discuss the position with CO 2/1 Aust Inf Bn. One US mountain gun found V688285.	
	20 Feb		Following artillery and mortar fire our tps found enemy position V688284 and V691284 unoccupied. This area was probably an enemy headquarters. Two complete	
200			HMGs, two HMGs without breech blocks, one dynamo, one lathe and a large supply of ammunition were found. B Coy 2/1 Aust Inf Bn occupied EAST bank WANK CREEK V696283.	
		1600	Forward patrol limits extended to incl EAST bank ANUMB RIVER. This take effect from 220800K.	
	21 Feb		One PW captured by 2/1 Aust Inf Bn Seventeen US enemy MT, one HMG, one 75 mm gun, one mountain howitzer, one Browning automatic and large quantity of ammunition including bangalore torpedoes and anti-tank	
			mines found sq 6928. Brig LLOYD arrived to inspect conditions of native labour.	

By Authority: L. F. Johnston, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

7872.L.

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required.)

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
MATAPAU 2	22 Feb	0700	Revised R/T Code No 2 came into effect. Patrol from 2/1 Aust Inf Bn reached EAST bank BALAM CK V704284	
			and cleared the creek bank to its mouth killing two enemy. 20 mm dual purpose gun found by 2/2 Aust Inf Bn V670286.	
			Comd and LO 111 went forward with CO 2/1 Aust Inf Bn and inspected the captured enemy dumps sq 6928.	
	23 Feb		D Coy 2/1 Aust Inf Bn advanced to V717289. Recce patrol from D Coy 2/1 Aust Inf Bn killed one enemy V7252 One 75 mm mountain gun and HMG and enemy documents found V7072	83.
			Patrol from 2/3 Aust Inf Bn killed one enemy V723243 and one at V711247. Medical stores captured. Clothing and equipment	
			worn by enemy new.	
	24 Feb		Patrols from D Coy 2/1 Aust Inf Bn report WEST bank ANUMB RIVE from V734283 to V734289 clear of enemy. CO 2/2 Aust Fd Regt conferred with the comd.	N .
			Patrol from 2/9 Aust Cdo Sqn contacted enemy APABILU V726221 driving him from the village.	
			Due to the recent heavy rains all roads EAST of NIAP closed to MT.	See Appx G.
			The BM visited 2/3 Aust Inf Bn to discuss patrol policy and probable future operations.	
	1		CO 2/3 Aust MG Bn conferred with the comd.	
	25 Feb	1118	HMAS SWAN bombarded SOWOM Villages sq 7429. Duration of bombardment thirty minutes.	
		F-F-UP-G-	of moving the Brigade Group by barge to WANK CREEK.	
THE STATE OF THE			The SC supervised the loading of stores at DOGRETO BAY for despatch to WANK CREEK.	

By Authority: L. F. Johnston, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

7872.L.

Army Form C.2118.
(Adap'ed.)

(Erase heading not required.)

Unit HQ 16 AUST INF BDE

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
MATAPAU 2	26 Feb		Patrol from 2/1 Aust Inf Bn crossed the ANUMB RIVER. Enemy 75 mm gun shelled our positions coastal area. This	
			is the first time our troops have encountered hostile shelling.	
			The Comd visited the MCRA at 2/2 Aust Fd Regt. The CO 2/2 Aust Fd Regt conferred with the Comd.	
			Patrol from 2/3 Aust Inf Bn engaged enemy strength one platoon V722249 cas own one killed cas enemy five killed. In further engagement V721248 five more enemy were killed for the loss	
		1615	of one. Two LMGs and documents were captured. Patrol from 2/1 Aust Inf Bn located enemy 75 mm gun V739296.	
		1010	The gun was guarded by enemy infantry and fired on our troops at point blank range. In the engagement which followed three	
			enemy were killed before our troops withdrew to enable the artillery to engage the enemy gun. An ATIS detachment consisting of two US born Japanese	
		38700	arrived for attachment to 16 Aust Inf Bde.	
		1700	The Comd, BM, SC and CO 2/2 Aust Inf Bn discussed the movement of 2/2 Aust Inf Bn to WANK CREEK.	
	27 Feb	0713	HMAS SWAN bombarded SOWOM Villages sq 7429. The Comd and LO iii went forward to 2/1 Aust Inf Bn to view	
			Enemy gun position V739296 bombed by our aircraft.	
			One enemy Sgt-Maj surrendered to D Coy 2/1 Aust Inf Bn. Patrol from 2/1 Aust Inf Bn entered SOWOM Village V742296. Two enemy were killed V742297 and one LMG captured.	
			2/2 Aust Inf Bn concentrated in WANK CREEK V696284 preparatory to moving forward to area ANUMB River.	
			The MGRA and CRA visited the Comd. The BM and LO i visited BHQ 2/1 Aust Inf Bn.	

64242 11.43 St 4506 A. H. PETTIFER. ACTING GOVT. PRINTER.

WAR DIARY DEXINDED TO THE TENED TO THE TENED

Army Form C.2118.

(Erase heading not required.)

Unit HQ 16 AUST INF BDE

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
	28 Feb		During the night of 27/28 further enemy shells landed in the coastal area.	
			B Coy 2/2 Aust Inf Bn occupied WEST SOWOM Village V742296 and took up a defensive position.	
		1030	Patrol from 2/3 Aust Inf Bn engaged enemy V744248 cas own three wounded cas enemy two killed.	
			The BM(L) and CSM crossed the ANUMB RIVER to recce new camp site for Bde HQ.	
			Black-out restrictions lifted for all units WEST of ROCKY FORESHORE.	
			Our cas during the month of February numbered twenty-five killed fifty-two wounded.	
			One hundred and seventy-three enemy were killed. Individual cas details are set out in Appx H	Appx H.
			16 Aust Inf Ede OP 2 Issued - See Appx L.	Appx L.

64242 11.43 St 4506 A. H. PETTIFER, ACTING GOVT. PRINTER.

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 3 / 2/194 5 HQ 16 BDE (Unit)

W.E. 11/2/4. OFFRS. 19 O.R's. 66 + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E. (Tropical Scale)

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	1		5			3	6	7	8	-	9	10
	Pedetent				I	DETAIL.					ATTACHEL				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		1				Arm	or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplu W.I		W.E.	Reinfts. Required
				W.Os.	Clas	s I.									Wall free
			2	W.Os.	-	400									1
				Squad	rtern	or Comp	any igts.								
NR	1		1	Staff !	Serge	ants								SUP.	
NR	1		3	Sergea			100					-			
NR	3	3	10	Corpor		Privates,	etc			3-31	-				
						ounting								2 42	
	9	6	63 -	should	l agre	ols. man	deta	ails			*			43.00	
nalysis of F	Part A to be sh	nown here by	ALL	T T			M.F.			1				1	
nits. Only tructions for	units notified compilation o	in para. 7 of f this return	in- Detail	_ A	AT	Under 19 Years.		Years i over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.	F. *	
* Personnel	belonging to a	category not			63										63
	the analysis will ars will be sho Z. Forces.		U.K.			150					west and the second			19	
		4 100	B(2)				_	Pow	400	Other P.		Jan Jan J	in		2-4-2-2
art B.	Other Ra	nks Attac	ched from	m Oth	er U	nits.		Par		other K	to Othe			ITT A I	etached
Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which	they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to	which	they below	ng	Numbe O.Rs		nit to which	Charles of Street, etc.	Number O.Rs.	01 -	Init to wh	ich detached.
6	6 6220	t Div	AASC						1 2	2/1 Au	st In			1 (10)	-
2		ust In	-				1								
38		2/1 A	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	ard	Re	gt									
4		t Div			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR										
6	6 Aus	t Div	Provo	st		1	1	41.72						- 32.23	the state of
3		t Div					1							NET S	
2	6 Aus	t Div	PSW				+		-						
								ALC: N	+			-			
	42 5						1	3 . 2				-			CAPIDA T
						46.00	1								
							1								
							1							-	
- 10														2.2.10	
	Descriptio														/194
Army No	Ran	k.	Nam	ne and Init	ials.		-		REI	MARKS (e.s	present	whereabou	its if k	nown).	
1				-			+								
									1988						
	2 1														
															Ty Control
					THE REAL PROPERTY.		1								
							-								

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 3 / 2/1945.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering	- 5	95		Operating Room Assts.				CRO Andread			
Armament Artificer				Surveyors, R.A.A.								G.P.O. Assistants	200	-	
Fitter Armament Artificer				Surveyors,	10	-		Operator, Keyboard		-	-	Hammermen .			
Fitter (Electrical) Armament Artificer				Topographical Surveyors,	31			Operator, Line			la income	Leather Stitchers			
Fitter (M.V.) Armament Artificer	-			Trigonometrical		1000		Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Fitter (A.F.V.) Armament Artificer				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	200	133	TA
Armament Artificer Signals				Weiders	- 39			Painters				Rivetters	Las en		
Armament Artificer Wireless					- 35			Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artifleer, Artillery					- 6	2		Photographer,	-			Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Dry Plate Predictor Numbers							
Blacksmiths					F							Shoemaker and Boot			
Bricklayers								Printers			1000	Repairer			
					7			Radiographers				Stevedores		1	
Computors		100						Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers			3	Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers		N. T.		Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identin.	100			Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's, Asst.		100		Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
(Engineering) Draughtsmen				Carpenters				The state of the s							
(Mechanical) Draughtsmen	-							Winchman				Whitesmiths			
(Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator						91	212	APPENDIX A			
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers							-				
Fitters (Electrical)		1		Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians	7										
Fitters (Instrument)				(Engineers) Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.		-		DETAILS OF			
Fitters (M.V.)												NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters, Rallway				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors		_					
Signal				Hatchman				Butchers						- 00	
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator	1			Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument	1			Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners	50	1		Concretors						3 = 3	
Mechanics, Radio	23			Lineman		100		Cooks						-	
Mechanics, Typewriter		22		Lineman, Signals	7.80			Dental Clerk Orderlies					1000		
Mechanics, Wireless															
Millwrights				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator	200			Machinists, Wood		1		Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons	-			Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant					-37-		
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers				THE RESERVE			
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained	E-20			Fitters' Mates							
						7			-						
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part			The second

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.

(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required." (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Signature of Commander

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 10 /2 /1945.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen		1	
Armament Artificer		BE !		Surveyors, Topographical			3 40	Operator, Line		100		Leather Stitchers			
Fitter (Electrical) Armament Artificer				Surveyors,				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Pitter (M.V.) Armament Artificer				Trigonometrical Toolmakers								Orderlies, Nursing		1	
Fitter (A.F.V.) Armament Artificer						DE		Operator, Switchboard				Mental			
nstrument	-			Turners	1-2		1	Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers	THE REAL PROPERTY.			Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders		-	X	Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery			100					Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine						-	1154	Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths					E83.0			Printers				Shoemaker and Boot			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Repairer Stevedores			
Computors	-							Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
	78.7		-	CROUP II								Storemen, Technical			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers							
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors		GE.	
Dispensers			200	Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters		100	
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identin. Numbers				Tinsmiths			-
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers	THE ST			Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)	RE			Boilermakers				Wheelers	-93			Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen				Carpenters				Winehman			7.	Whitesmiths			
(Mechanical) Draughtsmen				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							-
(Topographical) Electricians			-	Cooks				Woodturners							
				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (M.V.)				Driver-Mech. (Eng.						-		-			-
Electricians (Signals)				and Med.)						SEF	A	PENDIX A			-
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)		13		Drainers	7										
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)			1500								
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)		199		Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors	1100					C-23	
Fitters, Railway				Hatchman			100	Butchers							
Signal Steriols				Height Taker	-			Clerks						-	
Fitters, Signals		1000								-					-
Grinder, Precision		1000		Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply	-				-	-	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							_
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)		1		Joiners				Concretors	-						
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies		15					
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.	1		
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals		100					
Operators, Excavator	1			Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist Photographer,	-			Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, L.C.		-				-	
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers					-		-
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained	-			Fitters' Mates		1					
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers		The state of the s					
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part			

NOTES .- (a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.

(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."

(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."

(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

L.H.Q. Press-411-8/43-312m.

S C 16 Aust Inf Bde

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943.) 6 /45 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 10 / 2 /1945 . HQ 16 BDE (Unit)

W.E.11 / 2 / 4. OFFRS.19 O.R's.66 + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

				-	-		-	-	-				100		-	-	-		40
1	.E. EXCLUDIN	3	4				5					6	7	UPD	ALLOW!			9	10
	1		_			1	DETAIL.												
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Post	ngth.						Arn	n c	r Corps.	Poster		Surplu: W.E			ficient 7.E.	Reinfts. Required.
					w.o	s. Clas	s I.								14 3-14				
		1	3	3	W.O	s. Clas	s II.												
							or Comp												
NR	1		1	1	The section of	f Serge		gts.			-								
3015	1		3	3		geants													
ME	3	3	10	0	Corp	porals	SCE.	-											
NR	3	5	50	the Real Property lies	Tro	opers, I	Privates,	etc											
-					Civil	lians c	ounting	as (O.R.										
	8	9	61	7 *	shou	ild agre	cols. mar ee with eart E on	deta	ails					*					*
nits. Only tructions for	art A to be si units notified compilation of	in para. 7 of	in- I	Detail		A.I.F.	ACCRECATE THE PARTY OF			A.W.A	.s.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVII		R.A.N.	R.A.	A.F.	**	TOTAL.
* Personnel	belonging to a	a category not	pro-	Λ		67													67
ded for in to	he analysis will ars will be she	ll be shown in	this	B(1)			411												
orces, 10 N.Z	. Forces.			B(2)															
	Other Ra	nks Atta			m Ot	her U	Inits.	1		t C.	0	ther Ra			r Unit	S.	art	A De	tached
Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which	they belong	Numb O.R		Unit i	to which	they below	ng	Number O.Rs		Un	it to which	detached	1.	Number O.Rs.		Unit	to which	detached.
7	6 Aus	t Div	AASC	9					1		2	/1 Au	st	ini	Bn				
1	2/2 N	ust In	B	2															
38	10 Pl	2/1 4	ust	od	Re	ert													
4	6 Aus	t Div	Post	tal	1310	it									TO KIN			A TOOL	
14	6 Aus	t Div	prot	VOS	t									13			23		
2	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	t Div	military .		100		0 1 25	1							- Herita				and the same
2	6 Aus	t Div	FSW										0.0						
								1		-									
		500				O STATE OF	- 3	1		_									
					400			1							13 [
				-		36 (5)		4	-	-	_								
								4		-					1900				
				-				1		-									
					-	-	-	1	-				AND REAL PROPERTY.			-	-		
art D.	Descriptio	on of Oth	er Ra	nks	Wh	ose R	eturn 7	ro	, ,	(Un	it)	is Par	ticula	rly	Requ	este	1	/	/194
Army No	Rar	nk.		Nam	ne and I	nitials.		I		F	REM	ARKS (e.g	., prese	nt v	vhereabou	ts if	know	m).	
								L						10.7		Sun		-	
								-	ME							100			
								-								137	2/1		光
								-										Sale	
			-					-											
								-	Hall Control										
								-											
								-											
						-		-											
								-							-				
-		THE L						-											
								_						-	-		2	ICE STREET, SA	
														***	4 10 2	1	*****		100

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943) ...(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday3 /2 /19 HQ 16 BDE (Unit)

W.E.1 2 /4 OFFRS.19 O.R's.66 + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E. (Tropical Scale)

PART A .- POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	2.5	5		6	3	7		8	9	10
W.	E. EXCLUDII	NG ATTACHE	D.	120	DETAIL.			A	TTACHED AL	LOWED	BY W.E.		
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		DEINIL.		Arm or	Corps.	Posted Strength		rplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
NR	1		1 9 6	Lieut Majo Capt Lieut Quar A.A.I A.A		ers Offrs.							
	2	-	17										
		DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL. R	.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
nalysis of Pa nown here by	ALL units.	Α.		17									17
only units ara. 10 of instrumental of	form will	E.(1)			1455	W. S.					1000		7.5
omplete Part E	(1) & E(2).	E.(2)											
* 1	nsert detail o	of higher rank elonging to a c	s as necessar	provided	for in the ar	nalysis wil	be shown in	this Col. Part	iculars will be	shown.	e.g., 20 T	J.K. Forces: 10	NZ Forces
Army No.	Rank.	No	me and Initi		CERS C	-	ED DURI		K.				
					- 6-	Unit		Date.	100		CAT		
3760	Capt	JEFFR	SI	J.S.	2/1	2491	Fd An	1017/1/	90	210	knesi		
PA	RT C.—	DESCRIP		of of	FICERS	WHO	SE RETU	RN TO			(Unit) IS	
Army No.	Rank.			and Initial		recr	I III		KS (e.g., pres	ent when	reabouts i	f known).	
2000		19 10 10	11313					V ST ELL					
					Wind.		×						
	1-1-1-1		FUE		HT I			4					
The same									-				

(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday / / /194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

		1 10 100			7		and the same of the same of
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not pint with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detach- ment.
Brig	VX20315	KING	R	Comi	Yes		
Maj	SX 649	SCHMEDJE	T.J.	BM	"		
Capt	NX137512	TOWN	了。图。	SC	11 11		
11	NX 36318	DUVAL	F.J.	TO			
**	NX 4073	FLEMING	T.O.	BASCO	11		
п .	NX 80298	Mecoom	C.P.	LSO	11		
n	MX 68660	SILK	T.B.	IO	nt		
H	NX 70746	DONG	M.B.	LO	- 11		14 TO
Liout	NX 5740	STRETTON	E.J.	LO			
**	MX 4784	HODDINOTT	F.J.	LO	H		
-	NX 29302	EWING	B.C.	1300	**		
TH .	TX 2777	CARLILE	A.I.	Hyg	- 11		
n	NX 45400	SHERRIFF	F.R.	Amen	*		
H	10X109272	O'HEARN	A.J.	Educ	11		
Chap	MGX 304	GLOVER	J.	Chap	No	Det 2/1 Aust Inf Bn	
n	QX 23680	ALCORN	I.W.	n	No	Det 2/2 Aust Inf Bn	
H	NX192185	GILBERT	G.C.	18	No	Det 2/3 Aust Inf Bn	
	NAME OF THE PARTY						
	W. Marrier N No.						
							Zaje Kr
							3 2 3
			9 3 3 3		TANK BY A		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
233123					
			- At		
	生を入りを見たして				
			- 735		
VI STATE OF THE ST					

Date of Despatch

a.w. 10m bks 10/43

Signature of Commander

S C 16 Aust Inf Ede

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

45 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 10 / 2 /194 5. HQ 16 BDE (Unit)

W.E.11 / 2 /4 . OFFRS.19 O.R's. 66 + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E. (Tropical Scale)

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	N. S. S. S.	5			3			8	9	10
	W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. DETAIL.			200	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.								
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Poster				Arm or	Corps.		sted S	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
NR	1	la	1 10 6	Lieut Majo Capt Lieut Quar A.A.N A.A	enants ter-master N.S. and A.M.W.S. O	ffrs.	a) R	ank of	Cap	t hol	ding	postin	g BM(
	9	7	10	as	Offrs.		7						
-	2	DETAIL	18	ATE	CWE	1 W 1 G							
		A.		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
Analysis of Pashown here by Only units para. 10 of ins	y ALL units notified in	E.(1)	100	18		1				Profession St.			18
compilation of complete Part 1	f form will	E.(2)									-		
	Insert detail o		S SE DOGG	COPY						1			
780	Rank.	JEFF	me and In		FICERS J	Unit Fr	om.	Date.		RT	CAT	USE.	
					- 2/7	Unit Fr	om.	Date.		RT	CAT	USE.	
				J.S	. 2/7	Unit Fr	t Fd	Date.	2/45	RT	CAT	USE.	
Army No.		JEFF		OFFI	CERS QU	Unit Fr	t Fd	Date.	2/45	RT	CAUS		
780	Capt	JEFF	REX	OFFI	. 2/7	UITTE	t Fd	Date.	2/45	RT	J		
Army No.	Capt	Na	TION PAR	OF OF	CERS QUE	UITTEI Unit T	D DURI	NG WEI	/45 EK.		CAUS	Jnit) IS	
Army No.	Rank.	Na	TION PAR	OF OF	CERS QUE	UITTEI Unit T	D DURI	NG WEI	/45 EK.		CAUS	Jnit) IS	
Army No.	Rank.	Na	TION PAR	OF OF	CERS QUE	UITTEI Unit T	D DURI	NG WEI	/45 EK.		CAUS	Jnit) IS	
Army No.	Rank.	Na	TION PAR	OF OF	CERS QUE	UITTEI Unit T	D DURI	NG WEI	/45 EK.		CAUS	Jnit) IS	

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

6 / 45 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 10/2/19455(Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 .	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	how employed.	Date o Detach ment.
Brig	VX 20315	KING	R.	Comd	Yes		
Maj	SX 649	SCHWEDJE	T.J.	BM	Yes		
Capt	NX128780	JEFFREY	J.S.	BM(L) Yes		
11	NX137513	TOWN	J.W.	SC	Yes	Leave State of the	1
Ħ	NX 36318	DUVAL	F.J.	TO	Yes		
Ħ	NX 4073	PLEMING	T.O.	BASCO	Yes		
п	NX 80298	McCOOE	C.P.	LSO	Yes		
11	NX 68660	SILK	T.B.	IO	Yes		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HX 70746	LONG	W. B.	LO	Yes		
jn _	NX 8740	STRETTON	E.J.	LO	Yes		
	XX 4784	HODDINOTT	F.J.	LO	Yes		
Lieut	NX 29302	EWING	B.C.	800	Yes		
- 11	TX 2777	CARLILE	A.L.	Hyg	Yes		
		OAL LISTED	25.6.14.6	Offr	100		
	NX 45400	SHERRIPF	F.R.	Amen	Yes		
"	**** 000ma	0.107:0.1012		Offr			- 1
	NX109272	O'HEARN	A.J.	Offr	Yes		
Chap	NOX 304	OLOVER	J.	Chap	No	Det to 2/1 Aust In	f Bn
19	QX 23680	ALCORN	I.W.	†t	No	11 11 2/2 11 11	"
11	NX192185	GILERRY	0.0.	17	No	" " 2/3 " "	H
	5 5 6 A CO C C C			14			

PART E.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment,
-					
			American Inches		
			-0-		

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

S C 16 Aust Inf Bde

a.w. 10m bks 10/43

APPENDIX A

FE: 11/2/8

Date: 3 Feb 45.

	Renk	WE	Fosted Strength	Deficit	Burplus	Rfts required
TRADE GROUP I						
Draughtsmen Int	Cpl Pte	1	1			
TRADE GROUP 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Intelligence Duties	s/sgt cpl	1	1			
Jooks	S/Sgt Cpl Pte Cpl Pte	212	2 3		i	
TRADE GROUP 3						
Clerks	WOII Cpl Pte	1 2	1 2 2			
NON SPECIALISTS	A SALES SALES				a Spirates	
CSM	MOII 3/8gt	1	1	ī		NR NR
Storeman Tpt Sgt Driver MT	I/Sgt Pte Sgt Cpl Pte	111	1120		=	
Orderlies Hygiene Duties Water Duties Gen Duties	Pto Pto Pto Cpl Pto	9111	2 1	-		NR
Offra Mess Batman	Pte Cpl Pte	13	12	-	1	- NR
AASC - Clerk Bat Dvr	Cpl Fte	1	1	ī	-	nR
AAOC - Amn Examiner Bat Dyr	agt Pte	1	1			
AAES - Clerk	Sgt	1	1	-		
AAAS - Clerk	Sgt	1		1		NR
AAChD- Bet Dvr	Pto	3	1	2		NR
AAMC - Med Orderly	Cpl Pte	1	ī	1	i	NR MR
AALC - Clork Batman	Opl	1	i	1	•	MR
	TOTAL	66	63	9	6	

W 1 : 11/2/4

APPENDIX A

DATE: 10 FEB 45

	Rank	ME	Posted Strength	Deficit	Surplus	Rfts required
TRADE GROUP I						
Draughtsman Int	Cpl Pte	1	11 1			
TRADE GROUP 2						
Intelligence Dutie	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	1	1			-
Cooks	Cpl Pte Cpl Pte	2 1 2	2 2 3		i	
TRADE GROUP 3						
Clerks	WOII Cpl Pte	1 2	1 2		•	
NON SPECIALISTS						
CSM	WOII S/Sgt L/Sgt	1	2	ī	1	NR
Storemen Tpt Sgt Driver MT	Pte Sgt Cpl	1 1	1 2		- - -	
Orderlies	Pte	8 9	10		i	-
Hygiene Duties Water Duties	Pte	1	1			-
Gen Duties	Cpl	1 2	3	1	ī	NR -
Offrs Mess Batman	Cpl Pte	13	14	-	i	
AASC - Clerk Bat Dvr	Cpl Pte	1	1	ī		- NR
AAOC - Amn Examine Bat Dvr	r Sgt	1	1			-
AAES - Clerk	Sgt	1	1	-		
AAAS - Clerk	Sgt	1		1		NR
AAChD- Bat Dvr	Pte	3	1	2	-	NR
AMC - Med Orderly	Cpl Pte	1	i	1 -	ī	NR -
ALC - Clerk Batman	Cpl Pte	1	ī	1		NR -
T	OTAL	66	67	8	9	

16 AUST INF BDE ADM INSTN NO 3

Copy No 2 Feb 45

1. GENERAL:

(a) One LCT will arrive DOGRETTA BAY at approx 032100 K and will depart not later than 040330 K.

"一种","一种","一种","一种"。

2. STORES - ARRIVING

The following stores will come forward on LCT.

- 2 tractors. didition of the Arch Mesh. (a) RAE (ii)
 - 50 yds beach matting
- 12,000 SWPA rations. (111) 2,500 Native rations. 14 days expense stores. (iv)

POL: 600 gals distilate 1 (700 gals Range fuel be 1500 gals malariol Cart Super 300 (V)

.303 Bdr 2000 .303 Ctn 2200 2000 9 mm 3200 7.92 1000 Mor 3" HE 300 Igniter sets 4 sec . 400 Charges Mor full .700

(c) CANTEEN STORES : As arranged by AACS.

(d) PERSONNEL : One coy 2/2 Aust Inf Bn .

(e) MEDICAL : 2 tons stores.

(f) ORDNANCE : 4 tons stores as arranged by ADOS.

(g) MAIL : As arranged by 6 Aust Div Postal Unit.

One coy 2/2 Aus t Inf Bn (h) UNIT STORES

24. BEACHING ARRANGEMENTS

(a) Lt.Col A G CAMERON 2/2 Aust Inf Bn in charge of whole beach area and is responsible for following :

(i) Marking of beach

The later of dop! could be made to

(ii) Organisation of beach roads and exits

(iv) Unloading and loading of stores and personnel.

- (b) UNLOADING PARTIES: One company 2/2 Aust Inf Bn arriving on
- (c) TRANSPORT:

(1) Bde To to arrange to ma ke 4 x 2 tonners available (11) To arrive NIAP between 031600 K and 031700 K.

to DID NIAP can be called upon the DID NIAP can be called upon the district the dis (111) If necessary sec of 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl at present attached

Od:

AM - MITTINATE PROROES (d) SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES:

TERDE The following personnel will report to Lt.Col CAMERON at ow yood beach at 031730 K. Wall MOA

- : BAASCO 16 Aust Inf Bde and O/C 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl.
- (ii) ORD : BOO 16 Aust Inf Bde .

OL (111) CANTEEN: SET MCKINNON AACS.

- (iv) POSTAL : Pte BOWEN.
- (v) MEDICAL: A representative of 2/7 Aust Fd Amb.
- (e) The abovenamed personnel will be under comd of Lt.Col A G CAMERON and after stores are unloaded will take over their respective stores.
 - (f) Tpt to return stores to Unit and Service dumps will be arranged by Bde TO after departure of LCT. NO unit or service vehicles will move to beach area to collect stores.
 - All personnel mentioned in para 2(d)(i to v) will report to Bde TO at 16 Aust Inf Bde HQ 031400 K. Evening meal to be carried. 000 : 10

3. LOADING DOGRETTA BAY FOR AITAPE

(a) PERSONNEL:

2 Feb 45

(i) 2/8 Aust Inf Bn - Coy and attached adm tps NOT to ooor exceed 150.

TOE BOD

- (11) One stretcher case and RMO (Capt BENNETT).
- (iii) Det 19 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec.
- (iv) Drivers of vehicles.
- (b) STORES DOF COM RESERVE 2 tons packs 2/10 Aust Cav Cdo Sqn for move to (1)(ii) One company's gear. The sale of at NILU.

 - (iii) Empty amn cases as at present on beach.
 - (iv) Unit stores det 19 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec.
- (c) TPT
 - (i) One jeep 19 Aust Inf Bde HQ
- .jinu Is (iii) Two jeeps 2/8 Aust Inf Bn (iii) Above vehs to report Bde TO: 031345 K.
 - (d) 2/8 AUST INFOBNI BUA (d)
 - (i) Personnel to march to an assembly area as laid down by Lt col CAMERON.

(e) MEDICAL : E tons stor e. res.

- Guides arranged by 2/2 Aust Inf Bn to meet 2/8 Aust (ii) Inf Bn at MATAPAU.
- (iii) Bde TO will arrange for one by 22 tonner to report 2/8 Aust. Inf Bn by 031230 hrs to pick up stores and packs. Veh to return to Bde TO by 031345 hrs.
 - Unloading party to accompany stores. (iv)
 - (V) On arrival assembly area, stores and packs will be unloaded.
- Packs to be carried by men on embarking. bedestte the (vii) Unit stores to be manhandled from assembly area to LCT.
 - (viii) 2 days rations to be carried on man.

- (e) 2/6 AUST CAV (CDO) REGT
 - (i) One by $2\frac{1}{2}$ tonner to report 2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo) Regt 031230 K.
 - (ii) Veh to be loaded with packs and returned to report Bde TO by 031345 K.
 - (iii) 2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo) Regt to supply two personnel as escorts to travel on veh.
 - (iv) Unless veh required in am emergency on beach, packs will remain on veh.
- (f) DET 19 AUST INF BDE SIG SEC
 - Bde TO will arrange for one 2½ tonner to load stores and personnel at 031230 K and report back by 031345 K.
 - (ii) On arrival assembly area, stores and personnel will be unloaded or if sufficient room, can be loaded on veh with 2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo) Regt packs.
- (g) MEDICAL STRETCHER CASE

MDS will arrange to have delivered to 52 Bty and arrange with Lt col CAMERON as to time of loading.

4. PRO

- (a) One Lieut and 2 pro to report 2/2 Aust Inf Bn by 031200 K and be responsible for traffic control and discipline on beach and approaches.
- (b) Two pro at present att D Coy 2/1 Aust Inf Bn also come under comd Lt col CAMERON for duration of loading and unloading.
- (c) Pro also responsible convoy moving under Bde TO are given priority, except medical vehs, on route to NIAP.
- (d) TCP at WAPRIK river will NOT allow vehs to proceed EAST after 1800 hrs.

5. TRACTORS

RAA will arrange for two tractors to report beach by 031800 K.

6. SECURITY

- (a) No lights of any description, except beach markers, as arranged between Lt col CAMERON and Lieut FERGUSON (RANR) will be allowed on or near the beach or approaches.
- (b) Smoking after 1800 K prohibited on beach or approaches
- (c) In case of Naval representative stating LCT must pull out before loading completed, the following priority of loading will be observed
 - (i) Stretcher case and escort

(ii) 2/8 Aust Inf Bn

(iii) 2/8 Aust Inf Bn stores (iv) Det 19 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec and stores

(v) Packs 2/10 Aust Cav (Cdo) Sqn

(vi) Jeeps

(vii) Empty containers

(d) If unloading completed early and it appears that sufficient time for all loading will be certain, above priority ma y be cancelled and stores and personnel loaded as directed by Lt col CAMERON.

ACK.

(J W TOWN)

SC 16 AMINITED AT

SC 16 Aust Inf Bde

Signed at 1415 hrs

Issued through Sigs

DIST	COPY NO
2/1 Aust Inf Bn Adv 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo) Regt 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 19 Aust Inf Bde Comd BM	123456789
SC Bde TO BAASCO BOO 6 Aust Div RAA 6 Aust Div Det 6 Aust Div Postal Unit Det AACS File War Diary Spares	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18-19 20-21 22-24

ADDENDUM TO 16 AUST INF BDE ADM INSTN NO 3 DATED 2 FEB 45

- 1. Bde Amenities Officer will arrange to collect from Mobile cinema films FIREFLY and MILLION DOLLAR BABY and hand to Bde TO for return to AITAPE by Amenities Sgt 6 Aust Div on LCT. Containers for film on LCT.
- 2. Bde TO will collect from Amenities Sgt 6 Aust Div, film DOUBLE IDENTITY and return to this HQ.

AppxB.

SECRET

Copy No

12 Feb 45.

HQ 16 AUST INF BDE 001 MOVE OF BDE HQ

Ref Map BUT WEST one in to one mile.

INT ENT ION

1. Details from HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde will move fwd on 13 Feb and prepare new HQ at V656287.

METHOD

- 2. Move by MT.
- 3. Tps

Details HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde Details 16 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec 10 Pl 2/1 Aust Gd Pl.

4. Composition Adv Party

BM(L)	1
Sig 0	1
Gd Pl Comd	1
CSM	1
I Cpl	1
Adv Sig Office	17
Gd Pl	32
RAP ord	1
Hygiene Officer	1
Water Duty Personnel	2
Batmen	2
Storeman	1
Pro	3
Cooks	2
Tk A Pl 2/3 Aust Inf Bn	

5. STORES

Tents, Office

Orderly Room Sigs "I" Comd BM Staff Capt Air Sp Officers' Mess Q Store RAP	1	(flys) (fly) (fly)
		tents flys

Will be ferried fwd as requested by BM(L).

taken for sleeping quarters.

- 6. TENTS SHELTER HALF

 Each man will carry one shelter half. NO tents will be
- 7. Remaining tents and marquee will be brought fwd by main body and dumped in new area. These tents will be erected as area is developed.
- 8. COOKING
 Gd Pl will cook for Adv Party and will supply necessary cooking gear.
- 9. WATER
 All 2 gal water containers and 2 x 44 gal drums will be taken.
- 10. RATIONS
 Unexpended portion will be carried. BAASCO will arrange daily delivery new area.
- 11. AMN

50 rds per rifle 8 mags per Bren 2 mags per Owen 2 grenades per man plus 200 in bulk.

Tk A Pl 2/3 Aust Inf Bn will make amn up to first line by drawing from DID, LAZY CREEK.

12. MED RAP moves with Adv Party.

13. ATEBRIN
7 days' supply to be issued to each man.

14. TOOLS

Every man incl offrs will carry a tool. CQMS will arrange for as many additional axes as possible.

- 15. TPT
 - (a) I jeep and trailer report BM(L) 0700 hrs. Trailer to be towed by 21 ton veh.
 - (b) 1 jeep and trailer Sig Sec. Trailer to be towed by 21 ton veh.
 - (c) 2 x 2 ton vehs report Sig Sec 0700 hrs.
 - (d) 2 x 21 ton vehs report to Gd Pl by 0800 hrs.
 - (e) All tpt except jeeps will return this area immediately after unloading.

16. PRO

One sgt and 2 ORs leave this area 0700 hrs and arrange open rd with engrs.

17. TIMINGS

- (a) BM(L) and Sig jeeps leave 0730 13 Feb.
- (b) 2 x 2 ton vehs containing Sig stores and pers leave 0730 hrs.
- (c) 2 x 2 ton vehs containing remainder of Adv Party leave 0900 hrs under comd Lt EVANS.

18. 2/3 AUST INF BN TK A PL

Staff Capt will arrange for 3 x 2½ ton vehs to report to rear 2/3 Aust Inf Bn at a time to be notified. Loading ramps will be prepared by 2/3 Aust Inf Bn.

Signed at 122255 K

Issued through- Hand and Sigs.

Capt for BM 16 Aust Inf Bde

DISTRIBUTION

16 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec 10 Pl 2/1 Aust Gd Regt Rear 2/3 Aust Inf Bn BM (L) SC TO War Diary File.

PRO-PORMA MESSAGE FORM

280730 I

From 16 AUST INF BOT

TO 2/1 AUST DEF EN 2/2 AUST DEF EN 2/3 AUST DEF EN 2/6 AUST CAV (CDO) REDF C SQUEZ/4 AUST ARMO/REDF DAA 6 AUST DIV, RAE 6 AUST DIV 2/3 AUST EN EN 2/7 AUST FD AND REAR 10 AUST DEF EDE 6 AUST DIV

0451 SECRET (.) ref 16 AUST IMP BOE 001 (.) comi will How be assumed by 16 AUST IMP BOE until time to be notified (.) floods delaying hand over (.) all informed

or fall into enemy hunds this message must be sent in expher

War Dear

Wal Diary SECRET Copy No 7 Feb 45. 16 AUST INF BDE ADM INSTN NO 4 1. GENERAL Two LCTs will arrive DOGRETTO BAY at approx 082100 K. 2. STORES AND PERSONNEL ARRIVING (a) As arranged by 6 Aust Div Details to be notified later. Following personnel will report to beach for reception of stores -BOO 16 Aust Inf Bde (ii)BAASCO (iii) OC 2/21 Aust Sup Dep Bl (iv) Postal Representative (v) Canteen Representative. (d) Above personnel to report to Bde TO by 081330 K. NO personnel other than abovementioned will be on beach. Nominal roll of all tps disembarking and those accompanying (f) stores will be handed Lt Col A.G. CAMERON by OC Party. 3. BEACHING ARRANGEMENTS Copy No (a) Lt Col A.G. CAMERON 2/2 Aust Inf Bn i/c whole beach area and is responsible for following -Marking of beach with leads for Navy. (ii) Organisation of beach rds and exits. (iii) Location of dumps. Unloading of stores and personnel and disposal after (iv) unloading. (v) Loading of stores and personnel. (vi) Discipline on beach. (vii) Removing from beach any pers NOT authorised in this instn to be present. (b) Unloading parties Two coys 2/2 Aust Inf Bn arriving on LCT. Totlowing personial will report to beach for reception of (c) Bde To will a ange for 10 x 2 tonners to be at beach by 1730 hrs. 16 4 BAASCO 16 Aust Inf Bde to arrange for two tarpaulins to be delivered on above mentioned trucks. Stores will be unloaded on beach and on following days delivered to respective parties. 4. LOADING DOGRETTO BAY FOR AITAPE (a) Pers (i) Two coys 2/8 Aust Inf Bn, total not to exceed 250 pers. (ii) 12 stretcher cases and escorts from 2/7 Aust Fd Amb. Stretcher cases and escorts to be on beach by 1800 hrs. Cover and coffee being arranged for stretcher cases by 2/2 Aust Inf Bn. Pers to be allotted to each craft as arranged by Lt Col CAMERON. After moving into assembly area will NOT move out of this area without authority Lt Col CAMERON. el and disposal after Stores (c) Parachutes as delivered to beach by Bde TO. (i) Two coys gear 2/8 Aust Inf Bn. (ii)

(111) Empty containers AASC as on beach before 081730 K. In event of LCTs having to clear beach before loading completed, the following priority of loading will be observed. Stretcher cases and escort. (1)Parachutes. (ii)Personnel and stores 2/8 Aust Inf Bn. (1ii) Empty containers. (iv) 2/8 Aust Inf Bn (1) Pers to march to assembly area as laid down by Lt Col CAMERON. Guides as arranged with 2/2 Aust Inf Bn to meet (1i) pers 2/8 Aust Inf Bn at MATAPAU. Bde TO will arrange for two 21 tonners to report (111)2/8 Aust Inf Bn for moving stores, packs and vehs to return Bde TO by 081330 K. Unloading party to accompany stores, (iv) On arrival assembly area stores and packs to be (V) unloaded. Packs to be carried on man when embarking. (vi) Unit stores to be manhandled from assembly area to (vii) LCT. Unexpended portion of days rations and one day res (viii) to be carried. Offr in charge 2/8 Aust Inf 3n pers to report (ix) Lt Col CAMERON at beach by 081200 K. Pers will for move on beach until directed by Lt Col CA TERON. Tps will NOT arrive beach area before 081600 K. (x1) Parachutes Bde TO will arrange to collect from Det 6 Aust Div Salvage Unit all parachutes available for return AITAPE. Engineers 2/2 Aust Fd Coy will arrange for rd between NIAP and TATAPAU to be open between 981630 K and 081900 K and from 090600 K to 091900 K. 5. PRO Lt i/c Pro and two pro to report Lt Col CAMERON at beach by 081200 K and be responsible for traffic control and discipline on beach and approaches.

- Two pro at present att A Coy 2/1 Aust Inf Bn to come (b) u/c Lt Col CAMERON till beach cleared.
- TCP at WAKIP River will NOT allow vehs to proceed EAST after 081900 K.

6. TRACTORS

Four tractors to report to beach.

SECURITY 7.

- (a) 2/1 Aust Inf 3n responsible for protection beach area.
- 2/2 Aust Inf 3n responsible for protection of stores on (b) beach.
- All tps are to be warned that NO lights are to be visible from seawards. On last occasion of LCT coming down , lights along coast between ROCKY PT and NIAP almost caused loss of craft.

INTERCOM 8.

Line between beach and this HQ.

- 3 -

ACK

Signed at 2355 hrs.
Issued through Sigs

(J.W. TOWN)
S C 16 Aust Inf Bde

Distribution

2/1 Aust Inf Bn Adv 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 2/8 Aust Inf Bn 2/2 Aust Fd Coy 2/21 Aust Sup Dep Pl 2/22 Aust Sup Dep Pl 2/23 Aust Sup Dep Pl 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 19 Aust Inf Bde Comd BM SC Bde TO BAASCO B00 6 Aust Div RAA 6 Aust Div Det 6 Aust Div Pro Coy Det 6 Aust Div Salvage Unit Det 6 Aust Div Postal Unit Det AACS File War Diary Spares

SECRET Copy No 16

9 Feb 45.

16 AUST INF BDE ADM INSTR NO 5

1. GENERAL

2/2 Aust Inf Bn, less three coys, will move to LUAIN on 10 Feb 45.

2. TPT

- (a) Ten 22 tonners stores
- (b) Twenty two 21 tonners pers.

3. UNLOADING AREAS

- (a) Stores
 - (i) Wehs will move across DANMAP to 2/2 Aust Inf Bn area.
 - (ii) Guides to report Staff Capt this HQ by 100945 hrs.
- (b) Pers
 - (i) To debuss
 - (ii) Guides to report Staff Capt by 100945 hrs.

4. RATIONS

Unexpended portion of day's rations and 2 days' res being carried.

5. MVT

- (a) Head of column to pass WALMEGOL CREEK at 100730 K
- (b) ETA SUAIN 101030 K.

6. CONTROL

- (a) Bde TO responsible for debussing area SUAIN.
- (b) On arrival vehs SUAIN, Bde TO will
 - (i) place guides on stores vehs and move vehs off to 2/2 Aust Inf Bn area;
 - (ii) On arrival pers vehs park in debussing area.
 - (iii) Pers vehs after unloading to return to SUAIN.
 - (iv) Stores vehs after unloading at 2/2 Aust Inf Bn return to SUAIN.

7. BACKLOADING

- (a) 2/8 Aust Inf Bn, less three coys, plus att tps 19 Aust Inf Bde, will return to ATTAPE on 11 Feb 45.
- (b) 2/8 Aust Inf Bn to notify this HQ of tpt requirements by 092000 K for stores and pers vehs.
- (c) Stores vehs to report 2/8 Aust Inf Bn 110700 K and pers vehs 110800 K.
- (d) Head of convoy to pass Bde Pro Control Post at 110830 K.
- (e) Vehs NOT required by 2/8 Aust Inf Bn will be backloaded with salvage.

8. MEDICAL

- (a) ADMS 6 Aust Div will arrange for one Amb Car to travel with convoy both ways.
- (b) Casualties en route to be evacuated as follows
 - (i) Between ATTAPE and YACAMUL to 2/2 Aust Fd Amb ADS ANAPAPI.
 - (ii) Between YACAMUL and SUAIN to 2/7 Aust Fd Amb ADS DEIA CREEK.

9. REC

- (a) EAST of BABIANG
 - (i) 110 Aust Bde Wksp Rec Veh BABIANG
 - (11) 110 Aust Bde Wksp Rec Veh SUAIN.
- (b) WEST Of BABIANG
 Under arrangements CEME 6 Aust Div.

10. PRO

- (a) TCP DANMAP rd at LUAIN
 No vehs to move WEST after convoy passes SUAIN.
- (b) TCP Bde HQ.

 No vehs to move EAST till empty vehs report back to SUAIN.

ACK.

Signed at 1311 fixed

Issued through Sigs

(J W TOWN)

SC 16 Aust Inf Bde

DISTRIBUTION	Сору Мо
Adv 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 2/8 Aust Inf Bn 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 Aust Inf Bde	1 2 3 4 5
Comd BM SC Bde TO	6 7 8 9
6 Aust Div AASC 6 Aust Div	10
Det 6 Aust Div Sal Unit Pro File	12 13 14 15-16.
Var Diary	10-10.

MAR DIARY COPY

APPXE

SECRET
Copy No /5
13 Feb 45.

16 AUST INF BDE ADM INSTR NO 6

1. Two LCTs will arrive DOGRETO BAY at approx 140600 K.

2. LOADING FROM ATTAPE TO DOGRETO BAY

Loading will commence at 1800K in the following order :-

- (a) Ammunition 25-pr 117 fuze 1500 rds 25-pr 119 fuze - 1500 rds approx 50 tons
- 30000 SWPA rations approx 75 tons
 5000 Native " 4½ tons
 14 days Expense stores for 5000
 approx 10 tons
 POL as specified to AASC approx 20 tons

(c) ACF - Stores - approx 4 tons
(d) Ord - " 2 "
(e) Canteen - " 3 "
(f) Postal - Mail " 1 "
(g) Medical - Stores " 1 "
(h) RAE - " 5 ", 3 Tractors

(i) Sigs

(j) Personnel - Only personnel as authorized by HQ 6 Aust Div.

3. METHOD OF UNLOADING

- (a) Control
 - (i) Lt col CAMERON 2/2 Aust Inf Bn responsible for control whole beach area and responsible for erecting beach signs.
 - (ii) All tps in area are under his comd.
 - (iii) 2/2 Aust Inf Bn will supply unloading parties.
 - (iv) It is anticipated both LCTs will beach at same time.
 - (v) All amn, rations and expense stores and POL to be delivered to DID NIAP.
 - (vi) Ord stores to be delivered to SUAIN under arrangements
 BOO 16 Aust Inf Bde.
 - (vii) Canteen stores to be delivered Canteen Issuing Pt SUAIN under arrangements Canteen Sgt.
 - (viii) Mail to SUAIN escorted by Postal representative.
 - (ix) A check will be made of all vehs leaving beach to ensure drs knew destination loads.

 2/2 Aust Inf Fn will supply an unloading party of one pl to DID NIAP to report there by 131700 K and to carry rations for consumption evening meal and for 14 Feb, mosquito nets, atebrin and Mary.

4. TPT

(a) The following vehs are to report beach by 131830 K to Bde TO.

16 Aust Inf Bde HQ RAA C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt

- (b) Unexpended portion of day's rations and rations for consumption 14 Feb to be carried by all drs.
- (c) Mosquito nets, Mary and atebrin to be carried also.
- (d) Vehs attached to Bde to pick up any returnable containers at LAZY CREEK and to move to beach.
- (c) Bde TO will arrange for 132 gals of petrol to be available on beach.

5. BACKLOADING TO ATTAPE

- (a) 3 Tractors and trailers 2/2 Aust Fd Coy to be on beach by 131800 K. Drivers and assistants to carry unexpended portion day's rations and rations for consumption 14 Feb, mosquito nets, mary and atebrin.
- (b) Empty containers as delivered to beach.

6. TRACTORS

Arty to arrange two tractors to report beach, one at 131530 K and one by 131830 K. Rations, nets, atebrin as per para 4 (a & b).

7. TRAFFIC

2/2 Aust Fd Coy will arrange for rd between BEACH and MATAPAU to be open 14 Feb 45.

8. PRO

- (a) 3 RPs to report beach by 131830 K with rations for evening meal and consumption 14 Feb, nets, mary and Atebrin.
- (b) TCPs BEACH EXIT.
- (c) WAKIP CK.

9. REC

C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt to arrange one rec veh to report BEACH by 131830 K. Rations, nets, atebrin, etc, as for drivers, para 4 (b & c)

10. SECURITY

NO lights of any description will be shown on beach during hours of darkness.

11. INTERCOMN

Line from BEACH to this HQ.

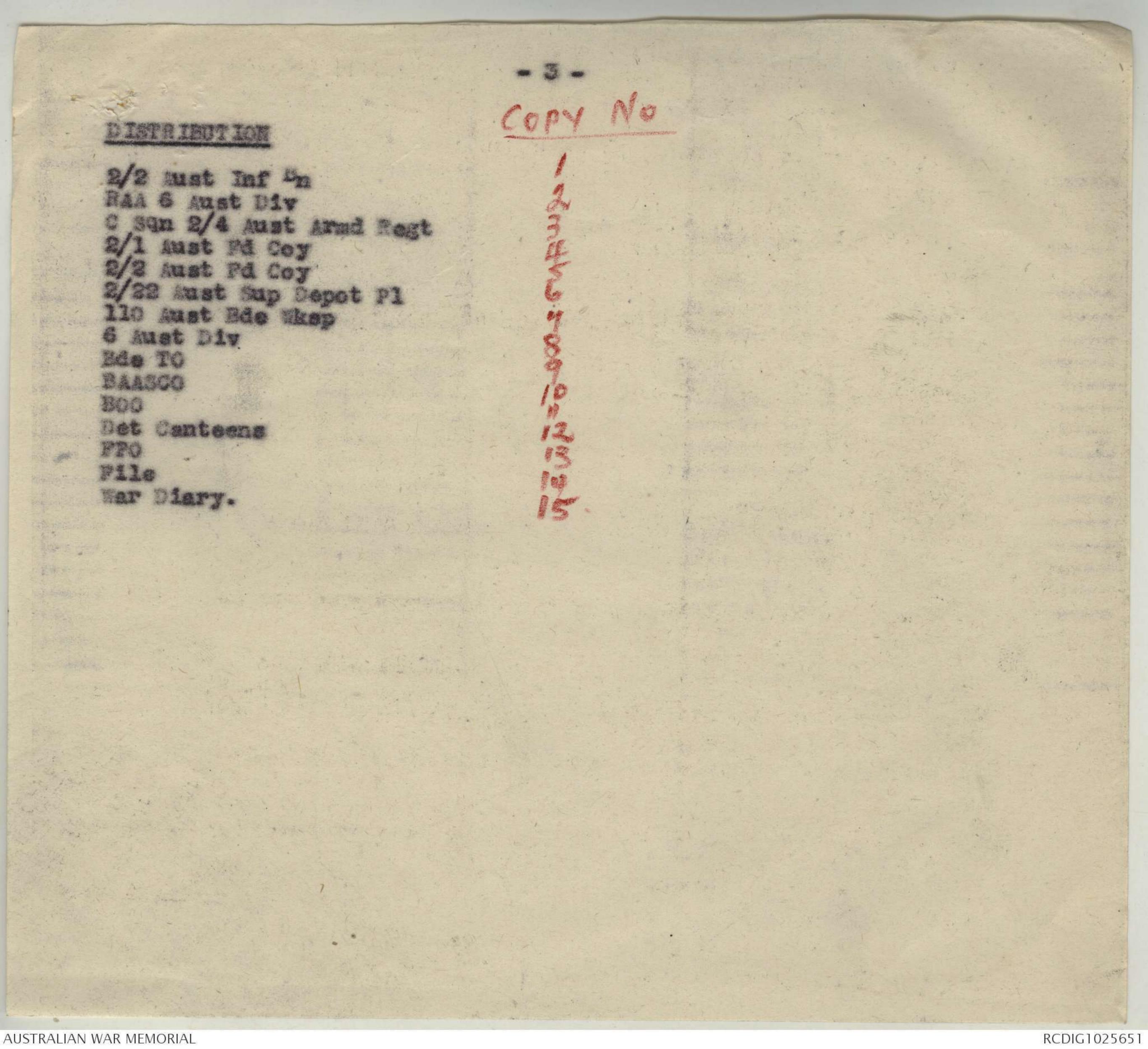
ACK.

Signed at/3//50 x

Issued through Sigs

(J W TOWN) to Capt

SC 16 Aust Inf Bde



ApproF

SECRET

Copy No 13 Feb 45

16 AUST INF BDE 002

Ref map: 1 in to 1 mile BUT WEST
1 in to 1 mile SUAIN EAST.

INFM

1. Enemy

As per 16 Aust Inf Bde Sitreps and 6 Aust Div Int Summaries.

2. Own Tps

- (a) 2/9 Aust Cav (Cdo) Sqn reverts from comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn and comes under comd 2/3 Aust MG Bn.
- (b) HQ RAA 6 Aust Div and 2/3 Aust Fd Regt revert from in sp.
- (c) 2/2 Aust Fd Regt comes under comd.
- (d) 2/1 Aust Fd Coy will relieve 2/2 Aust Fd Coy by 150900 K and will take over sector ROCKY FT excl all EAST as far as required.
- (e) 2/14 Aust Fd Coy takes over sector SUAIN ROCKY PT MALIN all incl by 131500 K.
- (f) Two coys 2/3 Aust MG Bn now located ATTAPE come under comd 2/3 Aust MG Bn immediately on arrival this area.

One coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn reverts from comd 2/1 Aust Inf Bn and comes under comd own unit.

- (g) 2/1 Aust Fd Amb arrives in this area 15 Feb.
- (h) 4 Pl 2/3 Aust Inf Bn comes under comd HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde as from 130800 K.

3. Navy

HMAS SWAN (four 4 in) will be available for naval bombardment NOT before 20 Feb.

4. Air

- (a) Available for close sp maximum of eighteen BEAUFORTS per day.
- (b) Tac R is available on request.
- (c) All requests submitted to HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde for direct action by RAAF Air Sp Party.

INTENT ION

5. 16 Aust Inf Bde and att tps will secure the gen line all incl WOIHUK CK - UNA CK - MAMBUT CK.

METHOD

6. Gen line to be secured, inter-unit bdys, and patrol limit are shown in tracing att APPX "A".

7. Right Sector

Comd. Lt col I HUTCH ISON 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Tps. Under comd. -

2/3 Aust Inf Bn less 4 Pl.

In sp. -

One bty 2/2 Aust Fd Regt.

- Task. (a) Secure the gen line WOLHUK CK UNA CK.
 - (b) Develop a jeep track up NIMBUM CK.
 - (c) Improve carrier route along LONG RIDGE.
 - (d) Present localities will be maintained in same str until taken over by 2/3 Aust MG Bn.

WIN ST

8. Left Sector

Comd. Lt col P A CULLEN 2/1 Aust Inf Bn.

Tps. Under comd. -

2/1 Aust Inf Bn One tp C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt.

In sp. -

One bty 2/2 Aust Fd Regt.
One pl 2/1 Aust Fd Coy, as required for co-operation with tks.

Task. Secure the gen line NAMBUT Hill at 680265 - MAMBUT CK.

9. Southern Flank and Rear

Comd. Lt col GORDON 2/3 Aust MG Bn.

Tps. Under comd. -

2/3 Aust MG Bn 2/9 Aust Cav (Cdo) Sqn.

In sp. -

One bty 2/2 Aust Fd Regt.

- Task. (a) Prevent enemy infiltration WEST or NORTH of gen line WALUM ILAP MALIN excl NIAP 2 646291.
 - (b) Protection of Beach Maint Area, DOGRETO BAY.
 - (c) Prevent enemy mov on the lateral route through ABOAMA Area.
 - (d) Localities to be held will incl Security Post at WALUM DZ, Security Post at DZ 653198, ILAP, MALIN, junc DANMAP River and MIMA CK, junc MIMA CK and IBUK CK, hill on LONG SPUR 648268, ARIUAI saddle 643273, SE and DOGRETO SPUR and CAPE DJEURAN.

(e) Retain one coy in MATAPAU area prepared to operate in a mobile role.

10. Res

...

Lt col A G CAMERON 2/2 Aust Inf Bn. Comd.

Under comd. -Tps.

2/2 Aust Inf Bn

In sp. -

C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt less four tps.

- Task. (a) Move fwd into area HAYDONS Knoll 662281 ABAU -NIAP 2 - June NIMBUM and ARAGUNAM Cks at 654279, progressively as evacuation of the area by 2/1 Aust Inf Bn permits.
 - (b) Destroy enemy parties infiltrating through fwd bns.
 - (c) Counter attack in either fwd bn area.
 - (d) Develop lateral route from junc NIMBUM and ARAGUNAM Cks to ARIUAI saddle.
 - (e) Assist in development jeep track up NIMBUM Ck, and improvement of coastal track fwd in rear 2/1 Aust Inf Bn.

11. Engrs

Will in order of priority

- (a) Establish WPs.
- (b) Improve coastal track EAST of DOGRETO BAY.
- (c) Improve coastal track WEST of DOGRETO BAY.

ADM

Will be issued as essential data re native carriers and Div Maint Area becomes available.

INTERCOMN

13. HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde will close present location and open on coast track just WEST NIMBUM Ck at 161200 K.

ACK.

Issued by DR15.
Signed at 131940K.

J SCHMEDJE) BM 16 Aust Inf Bde

DISTRIBUTION

or with the same of

2/1 Aust Inf Bn 1 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 2 2/3 Aust Inf Bn 3 2/9 Aust Cav (Cdo) 3qn 4 C 3qn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt 5 RAA 6 Aust Div 6 - 7 - 8 2/1 Aust Fd Coy 9 2/14 Aust Fd Coy 10 2/3 Aust MG Bn 11 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl 12 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl 13 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 14 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 15 2/23 Aust Fd Amb 17 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 3ig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29	DISTRIBUTION		Copy No
2/2 Aust Inf Bn 2 2/3 Aust Inf Bn 3 2/9 Aust Cav (Cdo) 3qn 4 C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt 5 RAA 6 Aust Div 6 - 7 - 8 2/1 Aust Fd Coy 9 2/14 Aust Fd Coy 10 2/3 Aust MG Bn 11 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl 12 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl 13 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 14 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 15 2/23 Aust Fd Amb 17 2/1 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 Sig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29			
2/3 Aust Inf Bn 3 2/9 Aust Cav (Cdo) 3qn 4 C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt 5 RAA 6 Aust Div 6 - 7 - 8 2/1 Aust Fd Coy 9 2/14 Aust Fd Coy 10 2/3 Aust MG Bn 11 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl 12 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl 13 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 14 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 15 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Fl 16 2/1 Aust Fd Amb 17 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 Sig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29	2/1 Aust Inf Bn		1
2/3 Aust Inf Bn 3 2/9 Aust Cav (Cdo) 3qn 4 C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt 5 RAA 6 Aust Div 6 - 7 - 8 2/1 Aust Fd Coy 9 2/14 Aust Fd Coy 10 2/3 Aust MG Bn 11 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl 12 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl 13 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 14 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 15 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Fl 16 2/1 Aust Fd Amb 17 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 Sig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29			2
C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt RAA 6 Aust Div 2/1 Aust Fd Coy 2/14 Aust Fd Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn 11 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl 12 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl 13 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 14 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Fl 15 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Fl 16 2/1 Aust Fd Amb 17 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div Comd 23 BM 30 25 Sig 0 26 LO War Diary 28 - 29			3
RAA 6 Aust Div 6 - 7 - 8 2/1 Aust Fd Coy 9 2/14 Aust Fd Coy 10 2/3 Aust MG Bn 11 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl 12 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl 13 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 14 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 15 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Fl 16 2/1 Aust Fd Amb 17 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 3ig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29	2/9 Aust Cav (Cdo) 3qn		4
2/1 Aust Fd Coy 9 2/14 Aust Fd Coy 10 2/3 Aust MG Bn 11 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl 12 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl 13 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 14 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 15 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Fl 16 2/1 Aust Fd Amb 17 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 3ig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29	C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt		5
2/14 Aust Fd Coy 10 2/3 Aust MG Bn 11 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl 12 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl 13 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 14 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 15 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Fl 16 2/1 Aust Fd Amb 17 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 Sig O 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29	RAA 6 Aust Div	6 -	-7-8
2/3 Aust MG Bn 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl 12 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl 13 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Fl 2/24 Aust Sup Depot Fl 2/1 Aust Fd Amb 17 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC Sig 0 10 27 War Diary 28 - 29	2/1 Aust Fd Coy		9
2/2 Aust Tpt Pl 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl 13 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 15 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Fl 2/1 Aust Fd Amb 17 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC Sig 0 26 LO War Diary 28 - 29	2/14 Aust Fd Coy		10
2/3 Aust Tpt Pl 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Fl 2/1 Aust Fd Amb 17 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM SC Sig 0 26 LO War Diary 28 - 29	2/3 Aust MG Bn		11
2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 14 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 15 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Fl 16 2/1 Aust Fd Amb 17 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 Sig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29	2/2 Aust Tpt Pl		12
2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 15 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Fl 16 2/1 Aust Fd Amb 17 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 Sig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29	2/3 Aust Tpt Pl		13
2/23 Aust Sup Depot F1 16 2/1 Aust Fd Amb 17 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 Sig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29			14
2/1 Aust Fd Amb 17 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 Sig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29			15
2/7 Aust Fd Amb 18 110 Aust Bde Wksp 19 RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 Sig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29			16
110 Aust Bde Wksp RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 6 Aust Div Comd 23 BM 24 SC Sig 0 25 Sig 0 26 LO War Diary 19 20 21 20 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 25 25 26 27			
RAAF Air Sp Party 20 17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 Sig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29	2/7 Aust Fd Amb		18
17 Aust Inf Bde 21 6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 Sig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29	110 Aust Bde Wksp		19
6 Aust Div 22 Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 Sig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29	RAAF Air Sp Party		20
Comd 23 BM 24 SC 25 Sig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29	17 Aust Inf Bde		21
BM 24 SC 25 Sig 0 26 LO 27 War Diary 28 - 29	6 Aust Div		22
SC Sig 0 26 LO War Diary 28 - 29	Comd		23
Sig 0 LO 26 War Diary 28 - 29	BM		24
LO War Diary 28 - 29	SC		25
War Diary 28 - 29	Sig 0		26
	LO		27
File 30 - 31	War Diary	28	- 29
1 + + 0	File	30	- 31.

COMMUNICATIONS COASTAL SECTOR MONTH FEB 45

Communications during Feb were severly hampered by our long L of C which was largely dependent on weather conditions. All stores had to be moved forward from AITAPE and numerous rivers flow into the sea. When floods followed on heavy rainfall many bridges were destroyed. The DANMAP was consistently flooding. The position was somewhat eased by the use of DOGRETO BAY as a beach for landing craft but stores still had to be moved forward from that point. The heaviest rains fell between 19 Feb and the end of the month rendering the coastal road impassable to heavy traffic.

Rain Gauges recorded:

19	Feb	3	inches
20	11	7	11
21	11	4	"
23	11	5	11
26	Ħ	5	11
28	tt .	6월	"

To overcome transport difficulties it was necessary to establish a DID at WANK CK so that barges could move food and urgent equipment from DOGRETO BAY to WANK CK.

CASUALTY FIGURES 1 FEB to 28 FEB

(A) OWN CAS

Complement or described of the second or secon	UST INF BN	2/3 AT	JST INF BN	2/9 AUST	CDO SQN	TO	TAL
KILLED	WOUNDED	KILLED	WOUNDED	KILLED	WOUNDED	KILLED	WOUNDED
13	26	11	26	1		25	52

(B) ENEMY CAS INFLICTED BY:

2/1 AU	THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN	2/3 AUST	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE PERSON NA	2/9 AUST CDO SQN	RAA	ANGAU	TOTAL	
KILLED	PW	KILLED	PW	KILLED	KILL	KILLED	KILLED	PW
86	2	65	1	17	3	2	173	3

THE RESERVE THI OF TOR ensmy hands, this mussage must be Degree of Priority SECOND. Ass mossage may be sent As WRITTEN If liable to be intercopted or fall into | Originator's Instructions PRO-FORMA MESSAGE FORM FROM 16 AUST INF BDE Date-Time of Origin 17 1/6 K TO 2/1 AUST INF BN 2/2 AUST INF BN 2/3 AUST INF BN 2/9 AUST CDO SQN C SQN 2/4 AUST ARMO REGT. 2/2 AUST FD REGT 2/1 AUST FD COY 2/14 AUST FD COY 2/3 AUST MG BN 2/2 AUST TPT PL 2/3 AUST TPT PL 2/21 AUST SUP DEPOT PL 2/22 AUST SUP DEPOT PL 2/23 AUST SUP DEPOT PL 2/1 AUST FD AMB 2/7 AUST FD AMB 110 AUST BDE WKSP RAAF AIR SP PARTY 17 AUST INF BDE 6 AUST DIV 0388 SECRET (.) ref 16 aust inf bde 002 para 7(a) and appx A (.) gen line to be secured by 2/3 aust inf bn will now be as follows (.) line of WOLHUK creek to creek junc 700256 thence incl feature 702262 thence 701267 thence line of creek to 699271 thence WEST along inter bn bdy to 686270 all infm Originator's If liable to be intercepted or fall into Instns enemy hands, this message must be sent Degree of IN CIPHER priority Signed IMPORTANT. ORIGINATOR'S No. (w) For Information (INFO.) -Message Instructions-For Actions Office Date Stamp -ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY Priority Call Ser. No. Transmission Instructions (Pads.of 109) (Adapted Sept, 1948) MESSAGE FORM Register No. Army Form C2136 (Large)

SECRET 5 Feb 45 Copy No 16 AUST INF BDE OP INSTR 1 BUT WEST 1 in to 1 mile Ref SUAIN EAST 1 in to 1 mile. APPRECIATION 1. It is deduced from available infm that enemy strength in front of this sector consists of MOKO Raiding Unit 3 Bn 115 Regt, 51 Div 1 Bn 237 Regt (depleted), 41 Div 3 Bn 237 Regt (depleted), 41 Div 3 Bn 239 Regt, 41 Div (depleted - arrival doubtful.) Further units from 51 Div (probable). It is also deduced that enemy intends to attack and drive us over the DANMAP. His present aggressive recce activities in the coastal sector and his stubbornness in retaining close contact in that area indicate that he is making preparations for an offensive along the coast and flanking hills. 3, It is sure that he will carry out raids in some strength against installations, gun posns, and HQ in rear of our FDLs at any time. Such a raid may be seaborne. 4. Our present dispositions generally provide for such probable enemy action and, with the completion of arrival 2/2 Aust Inf Bn in this area, the enemy's chance of success is most remote. In fact, such action, if persisted in, will result in his destruction. ACT ION 5. To meet the changed situation the action set out hereunder will be taken. 6. Defensive localities will be selected in accordance with sound tactical principles and NOT because of their suitability as a bivouac site. The facilities they afford for def arty fire will receive full consideration. 7. All tps in rear of fwd bns will be grouped and organised into def localities under a designated comd. The grouping is shown in list attached at appx A. Present sites will be shifted as group comds order. These groups will be organised so that if inf of res inf bn, if in the group, moves away the locality will still be capable of all round def. Tps, except on duty, will NOT move out of hearing distance of alarm signal from their locality. 8. There must be full realization of the fact that a coy or equivalent sub unit if in occupation of a soundly selected, organised and prepared locality, can with confidence withstand attack by one bn. As a corollary of this, the more the enemy can be induced to attack the better, in no other way can we so cheaply kill him. Only when it is impracticable to do otherwise, will tps bivouac on beach. Clearings will be made where necessary.

RCDIG1025651

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

A AND AND A THE STREET OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON A 10. A black-out will be observed by all tps EAST of DANMAP River from 1830 hrs to 0600 hrs. Vehicle lights may be used when necessary, but movement of vehicles at night will be reduced as much as possible. WEST of DANMAP River to incl SUAIN PTN area no lights will be visible from seawards or from EAST of River. 11. In patrolling and recce, particularly deep infiltration, there is no doubt that at present the enemy activities are much superior to our own. This will be offset by laying ambushes for enemy patrols, and by thorough frequent close in patrolling to ensure that enemy is not observing our activities at point blank range as undoubtedly he is at present. 12. The restrictions at present imposed on offensive action fwd of FDLs can be offset by secret recce, preferable by small parties, to locate enemy posns, the application of destructive arty and mortar fire, and air B/S as available. Any enemy posn located within range of our guns should be made untenable. There is a limitation on mortar bombs as they go fwd most of the way over difficult tracks, and at present stocks are relatively low; whereas shells go fwd over the difficult portion of the route by air. 13. Owing to the uncertainty of our L of C due to floods, it is imperative that we retain the use of DOGRETTO BAY. DOGRETTO SPUR will be included in area of responsibility of 2/2 Aust Inf Bn and arrangements to hold that feature will be made forthwith. As further coys of 2/2 Aust Inf Bn become available, it is proposed that one coy will be at MATAPAU and two back near the DANMAP available to operate fwd on either coastal or DANMAP routes. C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt less three tps will be prepared to cooperate in a counter att ck in the coastal sector with either left fwd bn or reserve bn, and its comd will forthwith liaise with comds left fwd bn and res bn (2/2) in preparation of plans for such action. 16. Right fwd bn will be prepared to operate on flank and rear of any enemy force which penetrates between it and left fwd bn. 17. As 2/8 Aust Inf Bn is in process of being relieved, it is not intended to use them in a fwd operational role except in emergency. They will, however, remain at one hr's notice, and be prepared to operate fwd along the coast or up DANMAP River. 18. Sig lines are being tapped by enemy and all users will strictly observe security precautions. Melime of e Maj (T.J. SCHMEDJE) B M 16 Aust Inf Bde Issued by Lor OR

2/1 Aust Inf Bn 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 2/3 Aust Inf Bn	1 2 3 4 5 6-7-	
2/0 Aust ini Bn	4 5 6-7-	
C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt HQ RAA 6 Aust Div 2/2 Aust Fd Regt	10	
HQ RAE 6 Aust Div 2/8 Aust Inf Bn 2/3 Aust MG Bn 2/21 Aust Sup Dep Pl	-10-1 13 14 15 16	11-12
2/22 Aust Sup Dep Pl 2/23 Aust Sup Dep Pl 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 110 Aust Bde Wksp	17 18 19 20	
110 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk 6 Aust Div Comd B M	21 22 23 24	
S C War Diary File	25 26-27 28	1

Appx A to 16 Aust Inf Bde
Op Instr 1 of 5 Feb

The state of the s

Copy No 27

GROUPINGS OF UNITS IN REAR OF FWD BNS

(Does NOT include localities 2/2 Aust Inf Bn)

SERIAL	AREA	CCMD	TPS	UNDER COMD FOR LOCALITY
1.		BC 52 Bty	52 Bty 2/2 Aust Fd Regt	DEF ONLY C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt 5 Pl 2/2 Aust Fd Coy
2.	MATAPAU HILL V6130		53 Bty 2/3 Aust Fd Regt	
3.	LIME Creek V6030		6 Bty 2/3 Aust Fd Regt	
4.	ROCKY PT V5930	2 IC 2/3 Fd Regt	HQ 2/3 Aust Fd Regt	2/45 Aust LAD
5.	LAZY Creek V5730	BC 5 Ety	5 Bty 2/3 Aust Fd Regt	B ech 2/3 Aust Fd Regt 6 Pl 2/2 Aust Fd Coy Bde Issuing Pt 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Pl less det 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl less two secs 2/7 Aust Fd Amb Staging Post 2/41 Aust LAD
6.		Comd 2/3 Aust MG Bn	Bn less thr- ee coys	Rear HQ 2/3 Aust Inf Bn 3 Ety 2/2 Aust Fd Regt 4 Fl 2/2 Aust Fd Coy 10 Pl 2/14 Aust Fd Coy 2/7 Aust Fd Amb SB Det ANGAU base.
7.	SUAIN V5431 Group i		Inf Bde	Sig Sec 16 Aust Inf Bde 10 Pl 2/l Aust Gd Regt One sec 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl One sec 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl Det AASC 6 Aust Div Det Cash Office FPO Det 6 Aust Div Pro Coy Air Sp Party RAAF.
8	SUAIN V5431 Group 2	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		HQ RAA 6 Aust Div 110 Aust Bde Wksp 110 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk ADS
9	SUAIN y5331 noup 3	OC 2/2 Aust Fd Coy	HQ 2/2 Aust Fd Coy	B ech 2/2 Aust Fd Regt 2/40 Aust LAD One sec 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl One sec 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Pl BBP

Attores. WDIARY

SECRET

Copy No

ADDENDA TO 16 AUST INF BDE OP INSTR 1 OF 5 FEB 45
TRANSLATION OF CAPTURED DOCUMENTS - ENEMY INFM
TO BE DESTROYED BY FIRE WHEN READ.

- 1. Documents captured in MALIN sector during 21 Jan and 1 Feb 45 reveal that the enemy has received reinforcements. These tps have been brought up from the WEWAK area. They are in good condition. Equipment and clothing are in good order, much being new.
- Two new units have been reported to be arriving this area. The 3 Bn of 115 Regt (51 Div, last known location WEWAK), and the MOKO Raiding Unit. The function of the latter unit is to obtain information re posns and topography, to carry out small raids on L of Cs and HQs, tap and cut sig wires and generally harass rear areas. All pers are highly trained. They usually move in groups of from 2 to 8 men.
- The following are extracts taken from abovementioned documents:-

00 No 55 of 3 Bn 237 Regt dated 19 Jan.

- A. We must consolidate and hold the strategic points in the vicinity MATAPAU 2, EAST of MALIN and AROHEMI Village.
- B. MOKO Raiding Unit arrived SOWAM Village area on 17 Jan and the 3 Bn of 115 Regt (51 Div) is expected to arrive on 25 Jan.
- C. With increased personnel of the above units, the army det will attack and push enemy WEST of DANMAP RIVER and upset their plans.
- D. The det will consolidate and maintain MATAPAU 2 and MALIN sectors. The raiding units will attack the enemy from the rear. When 3 Bn 115 Regt arrives, the raiding unit will combine with the Bn and annihilate the enemy EAST of UME Creek V601304.
- E. There is also a reference to 3 Bn 239 Regt movements being unknown.

Extracts from diary belonging to 1st Lt HARA, Staff Sec.

- A. Entry dated 29 Dec There seems to be mobilization of infantry in the MOTO FORCE (51 Div). Generally, the entire 18 Army is preparing to meet the advance of enemy at ATTAPE and HANSA BAY.
- B. Organization of No 1 Raiding Unit :-

Capt NARIAI, CO
Comd Sec Ldr Sgt NAKATOMI and 8 men
1 Sec Ldr Sgt KOBAYASHI and 9 men
2 Sec Ldr Sgt SASAWARA and 8 men.

Strength:

the transfer of the second of

At SOWAM Village 11
Present Site 26
Wireless 18
Kia (3) 4.

ACK,

BM 16 Aust Inf Bde

DISTRIBUTION	COPY N
2/1 Aust Inf Bn 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 2/3 Aust Inf Bn C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt Adv RAA 6 Aust Div 2/2 Aust Fd Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn War Diary	1 2 3 4 5-6-7 8 9 10
File	. 11

CT TOTOE		TO	AIT	777
\$100 THE RES	1 1 11		17.1	1940
CER	An alman	TO	124	

	UNIT				
This is to certify that A	ddenda to 16 Aus	t Inf Bde Op Instr 1 -			
Translation of Captured D	ocuments - Enemy	Infm - was destroyed			
by fire on	(date)				

Signature

Appointment

在一个人,但是一个人,我们可以在一个人,我们可以在一个人,我们可以在一个人,我们可以在一个人,我们可以在一个人的,我们们的一个人,我们们的一个人,我们们们们们的 Appro K

The same of the sa War Deary

SECRET Copy No 23 28 Feb 45

16 AUST INF BDE OF INSTR 2

Ref Map 1 in to 1 mile SUAIN EAST l in to 1 mile BUT WEST

INFM

1. Enemy

As per 16 Aust Inf Bde Sitreps and 6 Aust Div Summaries.

2. Own Tps

As per 16 wast Inf Bde Locatats.

APPRECIATION

- 3. It is considered that the offensive action of our patrols has caused the enemy to withdraw from his posns WEST of the ANUMB RIVER though there are probably still small isolated posts within the mtn areas.
- It is considered unlikely that serious opposition will be encountered WEST of NINAHAU RIVER.
- Advantage will be taken of the pause imposed by the necessity to improve our L of C, to regroup and ascertain the enemy situation fwd to the NINAHAU RIVER.

SECTORS AND BDYS

- The bde area of responsibility will be divided into two sectors :
 - (a) Mtn Sector
 - (b) Coastal Sector.

7. Inter Sector Bdy

Incl to mtn sector : line of NIMBUN Creek - UNA Creek - SELAMIN Creek to V710264 thence EAST to V800264.

8. Inter Bde Bdy

Pending further instrs from HQ 6 Aust Div will be extended along present line from junc HELIMAP Creek and ANUMB RIVER V770183 due EAST.

9. Air Force Bombline

Action will be taken to extend this further EAST from the present line.

GROUPINGS AND TASKS

10. Mtn Sector

(a) Comd Lt Col A.G. GORDON 2/3 Aust MG Bn

- 2 -

- (b) Tps 2/9 Aust Cav Cdo Sqn 2/3 Aust MG Bn less A and D Coys.
- (c) Task (i) Will clear area of enemy within sector fwd to and incl ANUMB RIVER.
 - (ii) Will maintain following posts
 WALUM V5719
 ABOAMA V6817
 MALIN V6324
 - (iii) Will patrol within sector fwd to vertical grid 79 until air force bombline is moved further EAST.
- (d) Change of Comd.

Lt Col A.G. GORDON will assume comd of mtn sector on 2 Mar 45 at a time mutually arranged with Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn.

11. Coastal Sector

(a) 2/2 Aust Inf Bn

With in sp recce parties of C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt and 2/1 Aust Fd Coy.

- Tasks (i) Will be disposed EAST of ANUMB RIVER to incl all track and river junc W737286 and VILLAGE W742296 and will prevent enemy penetration across ANUMB RIVER.
 - (ii) Will cover Engr recce of ANUMB RIVER and subsequent construction of a crossing.
 - (iii) Will patrol NORTH of incl track and river junc V737286 and line running due EAST therefrom fwd to incl SIMBI Creek V7629 until 1 Bty 2/l Aust Fd Regt is in action WEST of mouth of ANUMB RIVER when limit of patrolling will be extended to incl NINAHAU RIVER.

(b) 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

- Tasks (i) Will be disposed along coastal rd in area between excl both ANUMB RIVER and SELAMIN Creek.
 - (ii) Will maintain a post on WEST bank of ANUMB RIVER in area V734288 and at suck other place or places where a crossing is constructed.
 - (iii) Will patrol SOUTH of excl track and river junc V737286 and line running due EAST therefrom fwd to incl FLOOD CHANNEL V7627 and 17628ty 2/1 Aust Fd Regt is in action WEST of mouth of ANUMB RIVER when limit of patrolling will be extended to incl NINAHAU RIVER.

12. Res

(a) 2/1 Aust Inf Bn

- Tasks (i) Will be disposed in area along coastal rd between incl SELAMIN Creek and excl WANK Creek.
 - (ii) Will be prepared to counter attack in either sector.

- 3 -

(b) A and D Coys 2/3 Aus t MG Bn

Under Comd Maj L.M. COWAN 2/3 Aust MG Bn.

Tasks (i) A Coy will be responsible for protection of beachhead at WANK Creek and incl all NAMBUT Creek - HILL 800 V677270.

the first the second of the se

- (ii) D Coy will remain in present location at MATAPAU.
- (c) C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt less three tps
 Will be located in area 2/1 Aust Inf Bn.

13. Arty

- (a) 1 Bty 2/1 Aust Fd Regt when moved fwd to area WEST of mouth ANUMB RIVER and 3 and 4 Btys 2/2 Aust Fd Regt from present location will be in sp both sectors.
- (b) 52 Bty 2/2 Aust Fd Regt will be in sp of mtn sector in rear areas.
- (c) Comd 2/2 Aust Fd Regt will arrange for necessary FOO parties to be attached to fwd units.

14. Engrs

2/1 Aust Fd Coy and 2/14 Aust Fd Coy will continue with present tasks.

15. Blackout Restrictions

V690285. Will be lifted in area WEST of ROCKY FORESHORE

ADM

16. Adm instrs will be issued separately as changing conditions of L of C and availability of ldg craft makes them appropriate.

INTERCOMN

17. HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde will move from present location to area EAST of mouth of ANUMB RIVER at time and date to be notified.

ACK.

(T.J. SCHMEDJE)
B M 16 Aust Inf Bde

Issued by DALS

Signed at 281430 K

DISTRIBUTION	Copy No
2/1 Aust Inf Bn	1
2/2 Aust Inf Bn	2
2/3 Aust Inf Bn	. 3
2/9 Aust Cdo Sqn	4
c Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt	5
2/2 Aust Fd Regt	6
2/1 Aust Fd Coy	7
2/14 Aust Fd Coy	8
2/3 Aust MG Bn	9 - 10
2/1 Aus t Fd Amb	11
110 Aust Bde Wksp	12
F M C	13
17 Aust Inf Bde	14
6 Aust Div	15
Comd	16
BM	17
SC	18
Bde TO	19
Sig Offr	20
LO	21
War Diary	22 - 23
File	24 - 25

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1025651

War diary

Appro M

Subject: LOCATION STATEMENT NO 2

SECRET

Copy No 24

Headquarters
16 Aust Inf Bd e

Ref: 1190/13

16 Aust Inf Bde Gp.

Herewith 16 Aust Inf Bde Location Statement No 2 as at 191200K.
Units holding 16 Aust Inf Bde Locatat No 1 will destroy by fire.

	UNIT	AREA	MAP REF
	HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde	MATAPAU 2	653289
CAV	2/9 Aust Cdo Sqn A Tp B Tp C Tp	MALIN DZ MALIN MALIN	638240 6541.97 638240 638240
ARMD	HQ C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt plus one tp	MATAPAU CLEARING	621304
	One tp	NIAP 2	645292
RAE	2/2 Aust Fd Regt 3 Bty 4 Bty 52 Bty 53 Bty C Tp 2/6 Aust Svy Bty 3 Aust Mob Met Flight 2/1 Aust Fd Coy 2/14 Aust Fd Coy less three pls 10 Pl 11 Pl	MATAPAU 2 MATAPAU MATAPAU MATAPAU MATAPAU 2 MATAPAU 2 MATAPAU 2 SUAIN LUAIN LUAIN	651290 658287 601304 624303 614304 651290 651290 651290 536319 555310 \$557309 574304
SIGS	16 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec Det 2/41 Aust Cipher Sec 4 Aust Pigeon Sec	MATAPAU 2 MATAPAU 2 MATAPAU 2	653289 653289 65 1 290
INF	2/1 Aust Inf Bn A Coy B Coy C Coy D Coy HQ Coy	Y CREEK PAUL CREEK ABAU 800 FEATURE Y CREEK MATAPAU 2	674285 687285 659288 677270 677285 647292

	<u>UN TT</u>	AREA	MAP REF
	2/2 Aust Inf Bn A Coy B Coy C Coy D Coy HQ Coy	NIAP 2 NIMBUM Ck Junc DCGRETO SPUR NIAP 2 MATAPAU CLEAR- NIAP 2	641293 655280 640289 647291 621304 644292
	2/3 Aust Inf Bn	MIMA CK	667248
	A Coy	OROTUM HILL	688240
	В Соу	CORY SPUR	682252
	ССОУ	MIMA CK	667249
	D Coy	ARIUAI SADDLE	648267
	HQ Coy	M IMA CK	667248
	Rear 2/3 Aust Inf Bn	N IMBUM Ck Junc	655280
	2/3 Aust MG Bn	MALIN	638247
	A Coy	NIAP 1	636302
	В Соу	MALIN	638247
	C Coy	June IBUK-MIMA Ck	647252
	D Coy	MATAPAU	620305
	HQ Coy	MALIN	638247
	10 Pl 2/l Aust Gd Regt	MATAPAU 2	653289
INT			
C/M	Det "A" FS Sec	MATAPAU 2	653289
ST	One sec 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl	MATAPAU 2	653289
	One sec 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl	SUAIN PIN	526322
	2/3 Aust Tpt Pl less two secs	LAZY CREEK	577303
	One sec	SUAIN PTN NIAP 1	526322
	One Sec 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl	LAZY CREEK	577303
	2/23 Aust Sup Depot Pl	SUAIN PTN	526322
	2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl	NIAP 1	637301
MED			
W EID	2/1 Aust Fd Amb MDS	MATAPAU CLEAR-	603301
	ADS	MATAPAU 2 ING	623304 647292
Demin AT			
DENTAL	C Sec 2/3 Aust Dental Unit	MATAPAU 2	651290
	E Sec 2/3 Aust Dental Unit	ABAU . :	658E87
	D Sec 2/4 Aust Dental Unit	MATAPAU CLEAR- ING	623304
	A Sec 2/4 Aust Dental Unit	NIAP 2	641293
ORD	110 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk	SUAIN PTN	534319
A DIM D	LLO AUSO DUO OLU PULLA		
AEME	110 Aust Bde Wksp	SUAIN PTN	534319
	2/40 Aust LAD	MATAPAU 2	622304
	2/45 Aust LAD	NIAP 1	637301

- 3 -

<u>UN IT</u>	AREA	MAP REF
POSTAL Det 6 Aust Div Postal Unit	NIAP 2	647292
Det 6 Aust Div Cash Office	NIAP 2	647292
One sec 6 Aust Div Pro Coy	MATAPAU 2	653289
MISCELLANEOUS		
FMC	NIAP 1	637301
Air Sp Party RAAF	MATAPAU 2	653289
ANGAU Base	SUAIN MISSION	546313

NOTE:

53 Bty 2/3 Aust Fd Regt moving to ATTAPE 20 Feb.

1 Bty 2/1 Aust Fd Regt arrives location 601304 21 Feb.

4 Bty 2/2 Aust Fd Regt moving to ABAU 658287 20 Feb 45.

ACK.

Feb 45

(T J SCHMEDJE)
BM 16 Aust Inf Bde

Appt

		Unit		
		Date		
Receipt is	acknowledged of le	6 Aust Inf Bde	Location Stateme	ent 2
Copy No				A property of

Signed

STRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters 16 Aust Inf Ede Ref: 2799/159/45

2/1 Aust Inf Bn 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 2/3 Aust Inf Bn 16 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec 2/45 Aust LAD C sqn 2/4 just Armd Regt 2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo) Regt RAA 6 Aust Div 2/3 Aust MG Bn 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Pl

2/2 Aust Tpt Pl 7 Aust Fd Amb 110 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk 110 Aust Ede Wksp 2/7 Aust Fd Amb Det 6 Aust Div Sal Unit Bde TO Bde Sup 0 Bde CQMS Officers to Note File.

Reference 16 Aust Inf Bde Adm Order No 1.

1. SALVAGE

- (a) Salvage Depot now established 532321.
- (b) All salvage to be back loaded to this point.

2. REPAIR AND RECOVERY

- (a) 2/45 Aust LAD established 591302, responsible 1st Ech repair EAST of DANMAP except RAA and C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt.
- (b) 110 Aust Ede Wksp, responsible 1st Ech repairs and recovery WEST of DANMAP and all 2nd Ech repairs.
- (c) 2/4 Aust Armd Regt responsible recovery EAST of DANMAP.

3/Jan 45.

16 Aust Inf Bde

SECRET

8 Jan 45

13.

Copy No: 8

19 AUST INF BDE ADM INSTR 4

Ref Maps: SUAIN EAST) 1 in to 1 ml

1. Water

11.5.40.

(a) WP - BABIANG V408355

(b) W SUAIN PLANTATION V525321

(c) Wr - ROCKY PT V593303

2. Amn, POL, Sups

(a) DID BABIANG will continue to maintain all tps WEST of DANMAP RIVER..

(b) 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl will open Bde Issuing Pt at LAZY CREEK V578303 8 Jan to maintain all tps EAST of DANMAP RIVER.

(1) Res to be maintained -

3 days Rations for 1700.
14 days Expense Stores for 1700.
500 gals POL.
7 days Hydro Burner Fuel and Kero for 1700.
1000 gals Distillate.
1 WUR amn.

- (ii) DID BABIANG will keep res up to this figure and will be responsible for daily maint in bulk.
- (c) Following reserve will be built up and maintained by 2/8 Aust Inf Bn

IDAKAIBUL

INAMBULE CREEK

7 days Sups for 480
1 WE of amn for Inf Tps
1 WE of amn for Cav Sqn

7 days Sups for 160

Dets 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Pl will issue Sups at both outposts.

- (d) Maint of 2/7 Aust Cav (Cdo) Sqn at WALUM will be by air drop under arrangements 6 Aust Div, who will maintain a 7 days res of Sups and 1 WE of amn.
- This has been reduced. Each unit will maintain & WE extra to unit first line amn.

3. Medical

(a) MDS NUSITE

(b) ADS (With Surgical team) SUAIN V536317 opens 8 Jan

(c) Jeep Car Posts att 2/11 Aust Inf Bn -

(i) one at ROCKY PT for evac of casualties EAST of there.

(ii) one at ROCKY PT for evac of casualties WEST to DANMAP.

(d) Jeep Car Post A Coy 2/4 Bn together SBs for clearing DANMAP.

Repair and Rec

Rec points, with Breakdown Veh attached, at -

(a) DANMAP RIVER CROSSING - 2/79 Aust LAD

(b) V533317 - Rear Details C Sqn 2/4 Aust

Armd Regt

(c) V473327 - 2/79 A ust LAD.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

Salvage

Dets of 6 Amet Dim Salvago unit attached

(a) BABIANG DID.

(b) 2/8 Aust Inf Bn IDAKAIBUL.
(c) 2/11 Aust Inf Bn ROOKY PT...

6. Tpt

- (a) 2/1 Aust Tpt Pl is responsible for maint WEST of DANMAP RIVER.
- (b) One Sec 2/1 Aust Tpt P1 attached to 2/21 aust sup depot P1 for maint EAST of DANMAP RIVER.

(c) One Sec 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl IM AD Aust Inf Bde.

- (d) OC 2/1 Aust Tpt Pl to liaise direct with this HQ regarding assistance in all maint.
- (e) To conserve use of tpt, units will contact this HQ before moving .NY vehs WEST of BABIANG.

(f) All movement of personnel WEST of BABIANG will be co-ordinated by this HQ.

(g)n Allotment of 400 gal Water Vehs and 80 gal Water trailers is as under, together with units they are to maintain.

Serial	Unit to Veh att	400gal	80gal	Units to be watered
1	2/8 Aust Inf Bn	1 - 200	igilatini.	2/8 Aust Inf Bn 2/4 Aust Inf Bn in LUAIN area.
2	2/4 Aust Inf Bn	1 2	to IT equip	All tps EAST of DANMAP to ROCKY PT.
3	2/3 Aust Fd Regt	uE oub	A Brail	Trailers to water Bty. 400gal to Water Rear Ech 2/4 Bn, HQ 19 Bde, D coy 2/4 Bn RHQ 2/3 Fd Regt.
4	2/3 Aust MG Bn	11111	of ffilm	To water own Rear Ech and assist 2/4 Bn, C Sqn 2/4 Armd Regt.
5	2/7 Aust Fd Amb	1	2	Own unit, B Ech 2/3 Fd Regt, assist 2/1 Tpt P1
6	2/1 Aust Tpt Pl		1	Own unit with assist- ance from serial 5.
. 7	2/6 Aust Cav Regt	1	TOBE W	Own unit.
8	DID BABIANG:	rip8	71 7	Own unit and Fd Bakery
9 440	2/11 Aust Inf Bn	19 48	2	All tps EAST of ROCKY

7. TC

(a) Pointsmen are est at -

(1) Track SUAIN PLANTATION - SUAIN ref V505302.

(ii) DANMAP RIVER Crossing.

(b) Lighting - No lights on vehs moving EAST of DANMAP RIVER unless operationally necessary.

(c) 2/2 Aust Fd Coy have erected flying fox across DANMAP for ferrying stores over the river.

8. PW

(a) Units will be responsible for forwarding PW's under escert by quickest possible means to this HQ.

(b) Bde TO will be responsible for delivery to 6 AUST DIV by quickest possible means. Det 6 Aust Div Pro will provide escort from this HQ WEST.

9. Canteen

(a) CIP BABIANG for all units WEST of 50 NORTHING

(b) CIP SUAIN mef V538317 opens 0800 hrs 9 Jan for all units EAST of 50 NORTHING.

11)

10. Postal

Bde FPO SUAIN.

Det 6 Aust Div Fd Cash Office opens SUAIN ref V538317 0800 hrs y 9 Jan.

12. Native Compound.

- (a) est SUAIN ref V543315.
- (b) ALL demands to this HQ by 1500 hrs daily.
- (c) 50 Native carriers with ANGAU rep will be est IDAKAIBUL by 1800 hrs 8 Jan for maint fwd to INAMBULE CREEK.
- (d) Daily maint fwd to IDAKAIBUL will be by native carrier.

13. 6 Aust Div Reception Camp

Est ref TADJI Z948511.

ACK

Issued through Sigs

Signed at . 081630

SC 19 Aust Inf Bde
P Geddes

Distribution	Copy No
2/4 Aust Inf Bn	1
2/8 Aust Inf Bn	2
2/11 Aust Inf Bn	3
2/79 Aust LAD	4
C Sqn 2/9 Aust Armd Regt	5
2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo) Regt	6 7
2/3 Aust Fd Regt	7
2/3 Aust MG Bn (less two coys)	8 9
2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl	9
2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl	10
2/1 Aust Tpt Pl	11
2/7 Aust Fd Amb	12
Comd	13
BM	14
SC	15
RAE 6 Aust Div	16
	17-18
File War Diary	19-20
War Drary	100000

Australian Imperial Force

SECRET

11 Jan 45

Copy No:



19 AUST INF BDE ADM INSTR 5.

Ref Map: SUAIN East 1 in to 1 ml.

1. SUPS, POL etc.

- (a) Det 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Pl will est BBP SUAIN Plantation, ref V528321, 1000 hrs 12 Jan.
- (b) All units EAST of 50 NORTHING will be maintained from here.
- (c) All units WEST of 50 NORTHING will be maintained from BABIANG.

2. AMN

All replacements of "expenditure only" will be made by DID BABIANG as previously.

3. TPT

- (a) 2/1 Aust Tpt Pl will be est SUAIN PLANTATION, ref V528321, by 1000 hrs 12 Jan.
- (b) 2/1 Aust Tpt Pl will be responsible for all maint deliveries to units WEST of DANMAP RIVER.
- (c) Units WEST of 50 NORTHING will collect Sups with unit tpt.

4. RES

DID BABIANG will shold Bde Res for all Sups, Amn, etc.

MAINT

Daily 6 Aust Div will deliver maint direct to BBP.

Issued through

Signed at "LL30I

SC 19 Aust inf Bde P Geddes

Distribution	Copy No	
2/4 Aust Inf Bn 2/8 Aust Inf Bn	1 2	
2/11 Aust Inf Bn 2/79 Aust LAD	3 4	
C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt 2/6 Aust Cav (cdo) Regt	5 6	
2/3 Aust Fd Regt 2/3 Aust MG Bn 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl	8	DM.
2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Pl	10	19 and celeral
2/1 Aust Tpt Pl 2/7 Aust Fd Amb	12	de lue me militali
RAE 6 Aust Div HQ Comd ALASC 6 Aust Div	14	To me Mills
War Diary	17-18	
File War Diary	16	

Australian Imperial Force

MME

SECRET

Copy No: 6

25 Jan 45

16 AUST INF BDE ADM ORDER NO 1

(Issued in conjunction with 16 Aust Inf Bde 0 0 No 1)

To operate as from 271800i

Ref Maps: SUAIN EAST) 1 in to 1 ml

1. WATER

- (a) WPs vide attached trace Appx "A".
- (b) The following water roster will apply as from 27 Jan 45:-

		Туре о	f Weh	1	30 100
Ser-	Units Responsible	400gal		Area of Responsibility	Remarks
1	2/1 Aust Inf Bn	1	2 @	MATAPAU - ABAU	att from 16 Aust Inf Bde.
2.345	2/2 Aust Inf Bn 2/3 Aust Fd Regt 2/3 Aust MG Bn	1 1	3	ROCKY PT-MATAPAU ROCKY PT-DANMAP LUAIN area	(a)
5	2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo) Regt	1	logesta logesta	SUAIN PLANTATION- SUAIN	
6 7 8 9	C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt 2/1 Aust Tpt Pl 2/7 Aust Fd Amb	1	1	Own unit Own unit MDS	
9	2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl		1	Own unit	

@ 1 Trailer with Jeep attached from 2/1 Aust Tpt Pl.

2. AMN

- (a) APs vide trace attached appx "A".
- (b) Unit Res as taken over from 19 Aust Inf Bde.
- (c) Returns showing amounts taken over by 2/1 Aust Inf Bn, 2/2 Aust Inf Bn and 2/3 Aust Inf Bn to be submitted Bde HQ immediately after taking over.

3. POL

- (a) Bde Res BABIANG and LAZY CREEK DIDs.
- (b) Units indent every SAT for POL, Range Fuel and Distillate.

4. SUPS

(a) DID
BBP vide trace attached as Appx "A"
Bde Issuing Pt)

(PTO)

- (b) Sup Ps -
 - (i) DID for units WEST of NORTH-SOUTH LINE 50.
 - (ii) BBP for units EAST of NORTH-SOUTH LINE 50, up to and incl DANMAP.
 - (iii) Bde Issuing Pt for units EAST of DANMAP.
- (c) Maintenance to Sup Ps -
 - (i) 6 Aust Div deliver to BBP.
 - (ii) BBP break reations and Bde delivers to Bde Issuing Pt.
- (d) Bread Delivered daily to Sup Ps daily under Bde arrangements.
- (e) ASC dets -
 - (1) Three dets 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Pl are attached 2/3 Aust Inf Bn.
 - (ii) Location vide trace Appx "A".
 - (iii) One det FORK for breaking of bulk for IDAKAIBUL.
- 5. <u>DZ</u>
 - (a) AMAM.
 - (b) MALIN.

6. MAINT BY AIR DROP

- (a) <u>AMAM</u> -
 - (i) 6 Aust Div responsible daily maint and 4 days sups and one WE amn as res.
 - (ii) Any unit stores to be dropped, to be arranged with this HQ.
 - (111) Parachutes these will be backloaded to MALIN when track WALUM-MALIN dedared clear of enemy.
 - (iv) Amn and ration holdings will be advised this HQ 1200 hrs every WED and SAT.
- (b) MALIN
 - (i) 6 Aust Div responsible daily maint :
 - (ii) 3 days res for 2/3 Aust Inf Bn &p to be built up under arrangement 6 Aust Div.
 - (iii) Items NOT possible to drop will be fwded by native carrier via IDAKAIBUL.
 - (iv) Daily recovery figures from air drop will be advised this HQ 1800 hrs daily.
 - (v) Parachutes These will be backloaded to LUAIN.

7. NATIVES

- (a) AMAM -
 - NOT exceed 60 in all, except until Sqn completes mov to AMAM and amn res at LAMBUAIN is fwded to AMAM, 120 natives may be held.

- (ii) All refugees and casual labourers in ex. ess of the above figures will be fwded to coast under arrangements ANGAU.
- (iii) 6 Aust Div will drop a res of Refugee Rations for maint of refugees to coast only.

(b) MALIN -

- (i) 190 natives with ANGAU reps are attached 2/3
 Aust Inf Bn for maint in SOUTH HILL MALIN ARIUAI area.
- (ii) 40 natives to be allotted for collection of allotted for collection of
- (c) LUAIN -
 - (i) Main ANGAU compound.
- (ii) Any stores for att tps (i.e. 2/9 Aust Cay Sqn, III Arty etc) going by carrier will have separate escort to ensure stores do NOT get mixed with normal carrier line; II jar jaun 5/8 (E)

8. RES

The following res will be held within units:-

- (a) Amn as taken over from 19 Aust Inf Bde
- (b) Rations 3 days res with units.

9. MEDICAL

- (a) MDS) vide trace Appx "A4 (b) ADS)
- (c) Med det with SB IDAKAIBUL.
- (d) Car Posts -
 - (1) Two Jeep ambulances att 2/1 Aust Inf Bn for evac to DANMAP RIVER.
 - (11) One Jeep ambulance att 2/3 Aust MG Bn to evac cas over DANMAP to ADS.
- (e) Fly Fox across DANMAP to evac cas when river flooded.

 To be operated by RAE pers only.
- (f) Evac from AMAM when route cleared, by native carrier via WALUM and MALIN.
- (g) Evac from MALIN by native carrier via IDAKAIBUL.

10. REPAIR AND REC

- (a) 2/45 Aust LAD

 (b) 2/41 Aust LAD att 2/3 Aust Fd Regt

) vide attached

 trace Appx "A"
- (c) Adv det 2/110 Aust Bde Wksp & Ord Fd Pk)
- (d) Rec Pt DANMAP Breakdown veh supplied by 2/110 Aust Bde Wksps.

(PTO)

- . V ...
- (b) Che sect 2/3 Aust Tpt P1) att BBP.
 One sec 2/2 Aust Tpt P1
- (c) One sec 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl att 16 Aust Inf Bde HQ.
- (d) Bde TO is responsible for all deliveries from BBP to Bde Issuing Pt and for delivery of bread from BABIANG to BBP and Bde Issuing Pt.
- (e) Tpt Pl is responsible for delivering to units except where Bde Sup O arranged for units to collect from Sup Pts.
- (f) Jeep tpt across DANMAP must be kept minimum.

12. CANTEEN

- (a) Issuing Pt vide Appx "A"
- (b) Issuing days -
 - (i) Att tps as at present.
 - (ii) 2/1 Aust Inf Bn 1000 hrs Tues & Fri
 - (iii) 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 0830 hrs Mon & Thurs
 - (iv) 2/3 Aust Inf Bn 1230 hrs Mon & Three
 - (v) 16 Aust Inf Bde HQ 0800 hrs Mon & Thurs
- 13. PAY

Det 6 Aust Div Cash Office - vide Appx "A".

- 14. FPO
 - (a) Location vide Appx "A"
 - (b) Opens 2718001.
- 15. SAL

Det 6 Aust Div Salvage unit as ner Appx "A".

- 16 PRO
 - (a) Check Post DANMAP.
 - (b) POINTSMAN ROCKY PT.
- 17. ATEBRIN

All tps 2 tablets daily.

ACK.

Issued through / Hago

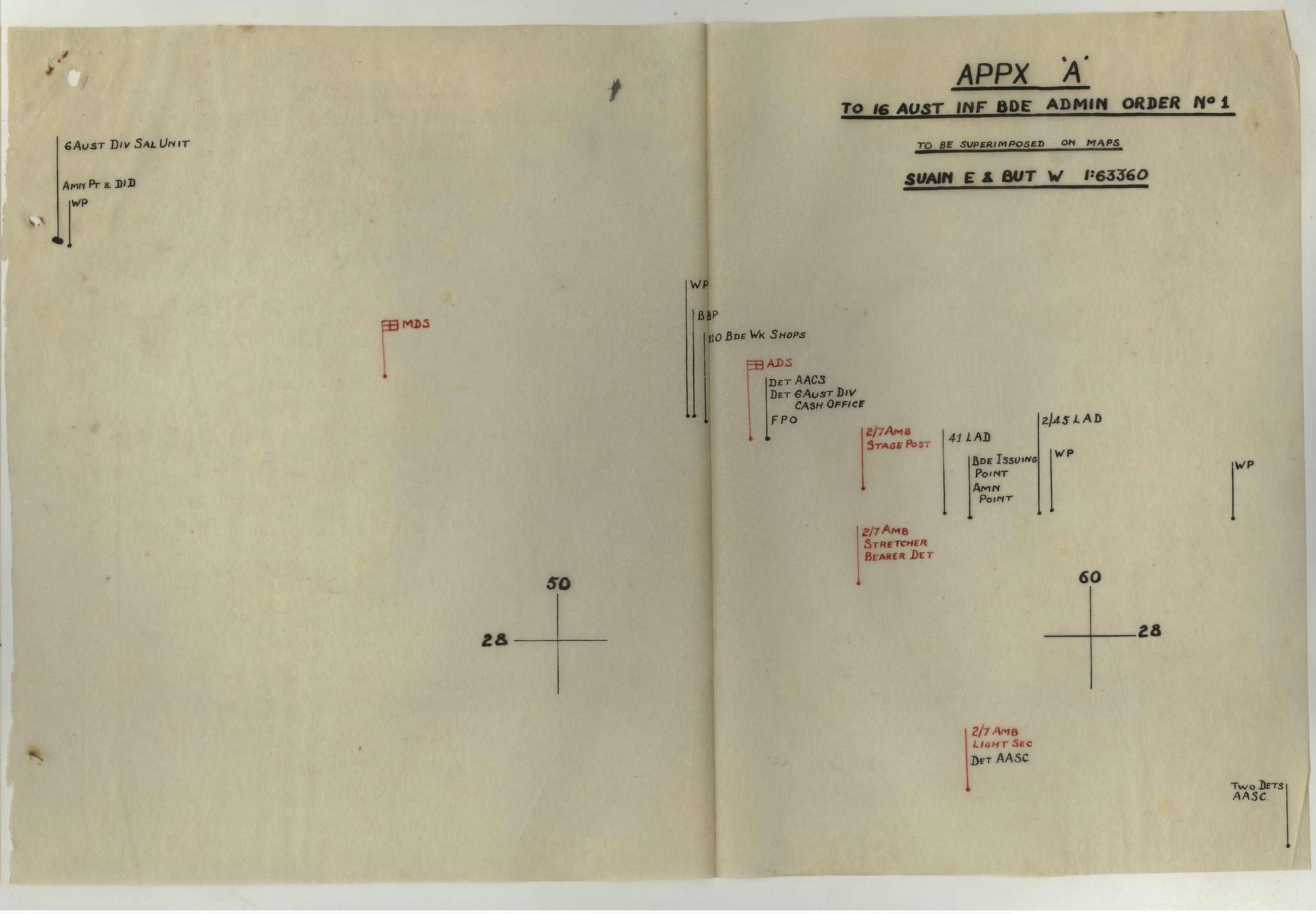
Signed at250890 +

SC 16 Aust Inf Bde
J W Town

DISTRIBUTION

Copy No with Appx "A"

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1025651

Australian Imperial Force

SECRET

20 Jan 45

Copy No. . 8

19 AUST INF BDE ADM ORDER 2

(to be read in conjunction with 19 Aust Inf Bde 00

Ref Maps: AITAPE EAST 1 in to 1 mile SUAIN EAST BUT WEST

GENERAL

This instr covers the adm arrangements for relief of 19 Aust Inf Bde by 16 Aust Inf Bde by MT.

AREA

The Bde will conc in permanent bde site AITAPE V933517.

DEBUSSING AND BIV AREAS

3. (a) 19 Aust Inf Bde Biv area SUAIN V542316 All tps and stores conc this area prior to embussing.

2/3 Aust MG Bn responsible for preparation of area

with latrines, etc.

- (iii) 2/8 Aust Inf Bn will staff area to handle all tps passing through. An offr will be in charge of this staff.
- (b) 16 Aust Inf Bde Biv area LUAIN V555309. (i) All tps debuss and conc prior to move fwd on foot, Where necessary this area will be used to dump stores.

2/3 Aust MG Bn responsible for preparation of area "

with latrines etc.

- (iii) 16 Aust Inf Bde will be responsible for guides, staffing, etc.
- (c) Transport Biv area SUAIN V540316. (i) AASC vehs conc for night whilst in this area. (ii) AASC responsible for staffing, etc.
- (d) 16 Aust Inf Bde Staging area IDAKAIBUL V577253 will be prepared under arrangements 2/8 Aust Inf Bn.
- (e) Bde TO will be responsible for watering all tps whilst in these areas.
- (f) Bde Sup 0 will be responsible for delivery of rations, expense stores, etc, when and if required.

MOV

- (a) See Mov Table Appx "A" att. 4.
 - (b) Embussing and debussing of tps under unit arrangements.
- (c) Bde TO will be liais on between unit moving and the Tpt Pl. TPT
- 5. (a) Units of this Bde will move in returning 16 Aust Inf Bde convoys.
 - (b) The following tpt will be handed over to 16 Aust Inf Bde when they assume comd:

-	Ser-	Unit to which veh att.	Type of Veh.	Time of hand over	Remarks
	1	2/11 Aust Inf Bn	1x400 gal Water truck) on	Det 2/6 Aust Tpt Pl
-	· Carro	NS I TOO LIVE TOO	1 Joop & 80 gal water trailer) relief) of) unit	
			1x80 gal water tra	iler)	det from 135 Aust Bde Wksp.
	2	HQ 19 Aust Inf Bde	One Sec 2/2 Aust Ty	ot)	
	3	2/4 Aust Inf Bn	5x22 ton Vehs 1x400 gal water tr	uck)Det from .)2/3 Aust)Tpt Pl

(c) 2/11 Aust Inf Bn will Haise with 2/1 Aust Inf Bn regarding ferrying of unit stores to and from ABAU and will contact this HQ regarding extra vehs required.

TC

- 6. (a) Only essential traffic will be permitted between WALMEGOL CREEK and DANMAP on days convoys are moving to and from DANMAP.
 - (b) DAPM is to arrange check posts at WALMEGOL CREEK and on road WEST of SUAIN; NO veh, moving out of a personnel convoy, will be permitted to pass check posts without pass is sued by one of the two HQs.
 - (c) DAPM, in conjunction with this HQ, is to be responsible for TC of route. Separate instr will be issued.

REPAIR AND REC

- 7. (a) CEME 6 Aust Div in consultation with 16 Aust Inf Bde is to arrange for rec points along L of C.
 - (b) AASC 6 Aust Div is to arrange for necessary rec vehs to accompany each convoy.

POL

- 8. (a) All unit vehs move with full the and 50 miles res.
 - (b) AASC 6 must Div is to arrange for necessary POL for period 23-31 Jan to be placed at DID JUMIN.

AMN

- 9. (a) Units will move with 20 rds per RIFIE only,
 - (b) Alliose amn is to be securely boxed and stored under unit arrangements.

SUPS

- 10. (a) All tps move with one day res and the unexpended portion of days ration.
 - (b) All other rations to be handed over to incoming unit.
 - (c) AASC 6 Aust Div is placing 3 days rations for 6500 at DID SUAIN normal maint from AASC will be suspended from 23 Jan to 27 Jan and will recommence on 28 Jan.
 - (d) Bde Sup O will liaise with 16 Aust In Bde adv parties regarding rationing of incoming units and with outgoing units of this bde for period between time of relief and departure from 19 Aust Inf Bde Biv area.

(e) AASC Sjt att 19 must Inf Bde will move to Rear Details area 22 Jan and will arrange for rationing of incoming units.

MAINT 2/8 AUST INF BN

11. Maint by air drop daily.

- (b) Maint of IDAKAIBUL by native train from LUAIN daily.
- (c) AASC 6 Aust Div will drop bread every second day at MALIN commencing Monday 22 Jan.
- (d) On the intervening days (viz Tues Thur Sat) Bread will be delivered by native carrier via LUAIN.

STORES AND UNIT RES

- 12. (a) Units will liaise direct as regards exchange of stores.
 - (b) All amn, less on the man, and all rations will be taken over by the incoming unit.
 - (c) 16 Aust Inf Bde will be responsible for delivery of "exchange" stores to 19 Aust Inf Bde rear details as each 16 Aust Inf Bde unit moves out.

MOV OF 2/3 AUST INF BN - 2/8 AUST INF BN

- 13. (a) On arrival LUAIN tps move to IDAKAIBUL and biv for night.
 - (b) Unit stores to go by native carrier will be delivered to an area selected by adv party and on advice to this HQ 150 natives will be made available.
 - (c) Unit stores NOT required in fwd anea will be unloaded under arrangements unit adv party.
 - (d) 150 natives with ANGAU rep, on completion of task in sub-para (b), will be based at IDAKAIBUL for movement of 2/3 Aust Inf Bn and 2/8 Aust Inf Bn stores.
 - (e) Natives returning with 2/8 aust Inf Bn stores will be required to deliver stores to road head FORK where 2/8 Aust Inf Bn will be responsible to ferry in unit tpt to 19 aust Inf Bde Biv area.
 - (f) 2/8 Aust Inf Bn will be responsible for native rations to be available at all staging areas where natives will biv overnight, they will also be responsible for selection in advance of suitable biv areas.

MOV OF 2/1 AUST INF BN - 2/11 AUST INF BN - MATAPAU - ABAU

14. Ferry of stores fwd of MATAPAU will be by unit Jeeps.
Should the road be closed through bad weather this HQ will be contacted for assistance.

MEDICAL

- 15. (a) Unit arrangements during mov.
 - (b) ADS ANOPAPI 2/1 Aust Fd Amb.

DENTAL

16. Secs att 2/4 Aust Inf Bn and 2/8 Aust Inf Bn will be moved in adv of main body under arrangements Bde TO.

POSTAL

17. Bde FPO moves with main body of this HQ.

RETURNS

18. A certificate will be submitted this HQ on completion of relief to the effect that all res rations handed over were balanced in all essential commodities.

1

HYG

- 19. (a) Where practicable Bde Hyg Offr will inspect unit areas immediately prior to relief and a certificate given to this effect.
 - (b) Where this is NOT practicable, inspection will be made under unit arrangements.
 - (c) In either case a certificate of inspection will be forwarded this HQ prior to completion of relief.

WA TER

- 20. (a) Bde TO will be responsible for water for all incoming tps.
 - (b) AASC 6 Aust Div will arrange for two water carts to be delivered to 19 Aust Inf Ede new location AITAPE by 1600 hrs 23 Jan.
 This is in addition to one already att.

A CK

Issued through. DRAS

SC 19 Aust Inf Bde
P Geddes

DISTRIBUTION	Copy No.	Appx "A"
2/4 Aust Inf Bn 2/8 Aust Inf Bn 2/11 Aust Inf Bn 2/79 Aust LAD 19 Aust Inf Bde Rear Dets C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt 2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo) Regt 2/3 Aust MG Bn 2/21 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/22 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/23 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 110 Aust Bde Wksps HQ RAA 6 Aust Div HQ 6 Aust Div HQ 6 Aust Div Pro Coy 6 Aust Inf Ede Comd BM SC	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16-17 18 19 20 21-24 25 26
SC	26	
Bde TO Sig O	28	27 28
Bde AASC Offr	29	29
War Diary File	31-32	30 31 - 32
	33	33

MOVEMENT TABLE

Appx "A" to 19 Aust Inf Bde Adm Order No 2. Copy No...9.... Jan 45.

DEBUSSING AREA:
EMBUSSING AREA:
SPEED AND DENLITY:

16 Aust Inf Bde Bivouac Area (V555309) 19 Aust Inf Bde Bivouac Area (V542316)

SPEET AND DENLITY: As arranged by AASC 6 Aust Div, Vehs will NOT move in blocks of more than 12 vehs.

START POINT: SUAIN 535319.

ser-	Date	Uni+	Strength Moved by MT.	. ~	on Veh uired Stores	ETA Debussing Area.	Times Embuss Area Veh Repo	ing	Remarks
	23	2/1ust Inf Bn		40	8	12001		-	Adv party guides take stores veh direct to MATAPAU. 5 vehs then back- load 2/4 Aust Inf Bn stores to Tpt Biv area.
2	24 -	2/4 Ausi Inr Bn	703	39	5		07001	0800i	
3	25	HO 16 Au t Inf Bde		4		11001			Debuss HQ 19 Aust Inf Ede deres
4	25	2/3 Aus+ Inf Bn	-	42	10	1200i		- 1	FORK (less certain stores dumped at 2/8 Aust Inf Bn rear details) Tos
5	26	2/11 _ust Irf Bn	697	39	8.	MG - 25/11	07001	08001	THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
6	27	HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde		17		1200i		2012	Debuss at HQ 19 Aust Inf Bde. 6 vehs load stores at HQ 19 Aust Inf Bde -all report Tpt Biv area except 1 to 2/79 Aust LAD.
	28	HQ 19 Aust Inf Bde 19 Aust Inf Bde Sig	Sec	8	6	7 4	0700i	08001	
8	28	2/79 Aus : TAD			1	- 115/15	2716 00i	280800	i This weh will move independently
9	29	2/2 Aust In Bn		41	11	12 00 i		-	ll Store vehs direct to MATAPAU, un- load, report FORK and load 2/8 Aust Inf Bn stores 2/8 Bn responsible for guides from MATAPAU.
10	30	2/8 Aust inf Bn	791	44	5		07001	08001	
	31	Rear Details			1 22 2 1				Under arrangement of TO 19 Aust Inf Bde.

⁽a) Unit Jeeps move at rear of convoys.

Australian Imperial Force.

19 AUST INF BDE ADM ORDER NO 6

(issued in conjunction with 19 Aust Inf Bde 00 3)

Ref Maps: SUAIN EAST) 1 in to 1 mile

1. WATER

WP1 BABIANG V408355
WP2 SUAIN PLANTATION V525321
WP3 ROCKY POINT V593303
WP4 MATAPAU V627301

(b) The following water roster will apply as from 1800 hrs
17 Jan where there is a change of location of water vehs,
change over to be completed by 1800 hrs 17 Jan.

Ser-	Unit reponsible.	Type o	of Veh	Area of	
		400-Gal	80-gal	Responsibility	Remarks
1	2/11 Aust Inf Bn	1	2 @	MATAPAU - ABAU	att from
2	2/4 Aust Inf Bn	1		(ROCKY POINT- (MATAPAU.	19 Aust I Bde. Veh att t 2/8 Aust
3	2/3 Aust Fd Regt	,	3	DANIEL DANIEL	Bn to be to 2/4 Bn
4	2/3 Aust MG Bn	-	9	DANMAP-ROCKY PT	
5	2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo)	1		LUAIN area	
6	C Sqn 2/4 Aust Arm	1		(SUAIN PLANTATION (SUAIN	
	Regt		1	Own unit	
	2/1 Aust Tpt Pl		1	Own unit	
8	2/7 Aust Fd Amb 2/22 Aust Sup Depot	1	2	MDS	
	Pl		1	Own Unit	

@ 1 Trailer with Jeep att from 2/1 Aust Tpt Pl.

2. AMN

- (a) AP BABIANG V408353 AP LAZY CREEK V578302
- (b) Sep instas are being issued regarding unit res, replenish-

3. POL

- (a) Bde Res held at BABIANG and LAZY CREEK DIDs.
- (b) Units indent every Sat for POL, Range Fuel and distillate requirements.

4. SUPS

- (a) Bde Res DID BABIANG
- (b) Sup P's
 - (1) DID BABIANG for units WEST of 50 NORTHING.

- 1111 BBP, SUAIN PLANTATION for units EAST of 50 NORTHING up to and incl DANMAP RIVER.
- (111) Bde Issuing Point LAZY CREEK for units EAST of DANMAP RIVER.
- for Bde Issuing Point is broken at BBP and delivered under Bde arrangements.
- (d) Indenting Normal indenting for expense stores and rations.
- (e) ASC dets three dets 2/23 Aust up Depot Plare attach-ed 2/8 Aust Inf Bn for handling ration dumps.

5. DZ

- (a) WALUM already in operation.
- (b) MALIN dropping commences as soon as area prepared by 2/8 Aust Inf Bn

6. MAINT BY AIR DROP

- (a) WALUM
 - (i) 6 Aust Div responsible for daily maint and for keeping 7 days sups and one WE amn as res.
 - (ii) Any unit stores required to be dropped, arrangements will be made with this HQ.
 - (1111) Parachutes These will be back loaded to MALIN when track WALUM-MALIN declared clear of enemy.
 - (iv) Amm and ration holdings will be advised this HQ 1200 hrs every Wednesday and Saturday.
- (b) MALIN
 - On advice 2/8 Aust Inf Bn, daily maint will be dropped under arrangements 6 Aust Div.
 - (ii) Details of res of amn and sups required to be dropped will be advised this HQ at earliest.
 - (111) Items that it is NOT possible to drop will be for-
 - (iv) 2/8 Aust Inf Bn will est a DID det gen DZ area and will allot 40 natives for the clearing and stacking of stores.
 - (v) As soon as DZ is open all maint will be by air drop for 2/8 Aust Inf Bn, except IDAKAIBUL which will be maintained by native carrier from LUAIN.
 - (vi) Daily recovery figures from air drop will be advised this HQ by 1800 hrs.

7. NATIVES

- (a) WALUM
 (1) Strength of Indentured and Casual labourers will
 NOT exceed 60 in all.
 - (11) All refugees and casual labourers in excess of the above figures will be forwarded to coast under arrangements ANGAU.
 - (iii) 6 Aust Div will drop a res of Refugee Rations for maint of refugees en route only.
- (b) MALIN
 - (1) 190 Natives with ANGAU reps are attached 2/8 Aust Inf Bn for maint in the SOUTH HILL MALIN ARIUAI area.
 - (ii) This figure may be progressively built up to max of 500 carriers as more tps move into area and as air dropping releases native carriers from LUAIN to IDAKAIBUL line.
- (a) LUAIN (i) For present remains main ANGAU compound.

- (ii) Any stores for att tps (i.e. 2/9 Aust Cav Sqn Arty, etc.) going by hative carrier will have a separate escort to ensure stores do NCT get mixed with normal carrier line.
- 8. RES The followingres will be held within units:
 - -- (a) Amn so per our 040/8/26 of 16 Jan.
 - (b) Rations 3 days res.
 - (c) 2/8 Aust Inf Bn ration res will be as under:
 - (1) IDAKAIBUL 3 days for complete force. This will be built up progressively by native carriers and or air drop and will be considered a force res in case air maint fail. (ii) DEFENDED LOCALITIES
 - 3 days for garrisons (iii) MALIN

initially one days res for complete force will be dropped. At a later stage this will be built up to 3 days.

- 9. MEDICAL
 - (a) MDS ULAU 2
 - ADS SUAIN
 - (c) Med det with SB, IDAKAIBUL
 - (d) Car Posts
 - (1) Two Joop ambulances att 2/11 Aust Inf Bn for evac to DANMAP RIVER.
 - (ii) One Jeep ambulance and SB att 2/4 Aust Inf Bn, on relief to be att to 2/3 Aust MG Bn, to evac cas over DANMAP.
 - (e) Flying Fox across DANMAP to evac cas when river in flood.
 - (f) Evac from WALUM When route declared clear, by native carrier via MALIN.
 - (g) Evac from MALIN By native carrier via IDAKAI BUL.
 - (h) Personnel, of units under comd, returning from hospital will be returned to MDS who will contact this HQ for tpt. As from 17 Jan personnel of 2/4,2/8,2/11 Aust Inf Bns and 19 Aust Inf Bde HQ will be delivered to Rear Details AITAPE.

10. REPAIR AND REC

- (a) 2/79 Aust LAD V472327.
- (b) 2/41 Aust LAD att 2/3 Aust Fd Regt V592302.

(c) Rec Points, with brealldown vehs attached: Locations Supplied by.

DANMAP RIVER ROCKY POINT

2/79 Aust LAD 2/79 Aust LAD

(d) 2/110 Aust Wksp willbe located V522320 as soon as veh. arrive in AITAPE area.

11. TPT

- (a) 2/1 Aust Tpt Pl less three secs att Bde Issuing Point LAZY CREEK as from 1800 hrs 18 Jan.
- (b) Three secs 2/1 Aust Tpt att BBP SUAIN PLANTATION.
- (c) One sec 2/2 Aust pt Pl att HQ 19 Aust Inf Bde.
- (d) Bde TO responsible for all deliveries from BBP to Bde Issuing Point.
- (e) Tpt Pl is responsible for delivering to units except when Bde Sup O arranged for units to collect from DID, etc.
- (f) Jeep tpt across DANMAP must be kept to a minimum.
- 12. CANTEEN PAY POSTAL STAIN
- Det 6 Aust Div Sal Unit BABIANG with attachments with 13. SAI 2/11 Aust Inf Bn and 2/8 Aust Inf Bn.

14. PRO

- (a) check post DANMAP RIVER crossing.
- (b) Pointsman ROCKY POINT.

ACK

18

Issued through.

Signed at ... 1.7.14301.hrs

SC 19 Aust Inf Bde
P Geddes

DISTRIBUTION:	Copy No.
2/4 Aust Inf Bn 2/8 Aust Inf Bn	1
2/11 Aust Inf Bn	2 3 4
C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt	4
2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo) Regt 2/3 Aust MG Bn (less two coys	5-7
2/21 Aust Dun Denot D1	9
elec Aust oup Depat Pl	10
2/23 Aust Sup Depot Pl 2/1 Aust Tot Pl	11
2/1 Aust Tpt Pl 2/7 Aust Fd Amb	12
16 Aust Inf Bde	14-15
Comd BM	16
SC	17
Bde TO Bde Sup O	19
2/79 Aust LAD	20
6 Aust Div	22-23
RAA 6 Aust Div	24-25
HQ Comd AASC 6 Aust Div	26 27
F'ile	28-29
War Diary	30-31

SECRET
Copy No/O
28 Feb 45

16 AUST INF BDE OP INSTR 2

Ref Map 1 in to 1 mile SUAIN EAST 1 in to 1 mile BUT WEST

INFM

1. Enemy

As per 16 Aust Inf Bde Sitreps and 6 Aust Div Summaries.

2. Own Tps

As per 16 sust Inf Bde Locatats.

APPRECIATION

- 3. It is considered that the offensive action of our patrols has caused the enemy to withdraw from his posns WEST of the ANUMB RIVER though there are probably still small isolated posts within the mtn areas.
- 4. It is considered unlikely that serious opposition will be encountered WEST of NINAHAU RIVER.
- 5. Advantage will be taken of the pause imposed by the necessity to improve our L of C, to regroup and ascertain the enemy situation fwd to the NINAHAU RIVER.

SECTORS AND BDYS

- 6. The bde area of responsibility will be divided into two sectors:
 - (a) Mtn Sector
 - (b) Coastal Sector.

7. Inter Sector Bdy

Incl to mtn sector: line of NIMBUN Creek - UNA Creek - SELAMIN Creek to V710264 thence EAST to V800264.

8. Inter Bde Bdy

Pending further instrs from HQ 6 Aust Div will be extended along present line from junc HELIMAP Creek and ANUMB RIVER V770183 due EAST.

9. Air Force Bombline

Action will be taken to extend this further EAST from the present line.

GROUPINGS AND TASKS

10. Mtn Sector

(a) Comd Lt Col A.G. GORDON 2/3 Aust MG Bn

- 2 -

(b) Tps 2/9 Aust Cav Cdo Sqn 2/3 Aust MG Bn less A and D Coys.

(c) Task (i) Will clear area of enemy within sector fwd to and incl ANUMB RIVER.

(ii) Will maintain following posts
WALUM V5719
ABOAMA V6817
MALIN V6324

(iii) Will patrol within sector fwd to vertical grid 79 until air force bombline is moved further EAST.

(d) Change of Comd.

Lt Col A.G. GORDON will assume comd of mtn sector on 2 Mar 45 at a time mutually arranged with Comd 2/3 Aust Inf Bn.

11. Coastal Sector

In this has a

(a) 2/2 Aust Inf Bn

With in sp recce parties of C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt and 2/1 Aust Fd Coy.

Tasks (i) Will be disposed EAST of ANUMB RIVER to incl all track and river junc V737286 and VILLAGE V742296 and will prevent enemy penetration across ANUMB RIVER.

(ii) Will cover Engr recce of ANUMB RIVER and subsequent construction of a crossing.

(iii) Will patrol NORTH of incl track and river junc V737286 and line running due EAST therefrom fwd to incl SIMBI Creek V7629 until 1 Bty 2/1 Aust Fd Regt is in action WEST of mouth of ANUMB RIVER when limit of patrolling will be extended to incl NINAHAU RIVER.

(b) 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Tasks (i) Will be disposed along coastal rd in area between excl both ANUMB RIVER and SELAMIN Creek.

(ii) Will maintain a post on WEST bank of ANUMB RIVER in area V734288 and at suck other place or places where a crossing is constructed.

(iii) Will patrol SOUTH of excl track and river junc V737286 and line running due EAST therefrom fwd to incl FLOOD CHANNEL V7627 and 17628 bty 2/l Aust Fd Regt is in action WEST of mouth of ANUMB RIVER when limit of patrolling will be extended to incl NINAHAU RIVER.

12. Res

(a) 2/1 Aust Inf Bn

- Tasks (i) Will be disposed in area along coastal rd between incl SELAMIN Creek and excl WANK Creek.
 - (ii) Will be prepared to counter attack in either sector.

(b) A and D Coys 2/3 Aus t MG Bn

Under Comd Maj L.M. COWAN 2/3 Aust MG Bn.

- Tasks (i) A Coy will be responsible for protection of beachhead at WANK Creek and incl all NAMBUT Creek HILL 800 V677270.
 - (ii) D Coy will remain in present location at MATAPAU.
- (c) C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt less three tps
 Will be located in area 2/1 Aust Inf Bn.

13. Arty

- (a) 1 Bty 2/1 Aust Fd Regt when moved fwd to area WEST of mouth ANUMB RIVER and 3 and 4 Btys 2/2 Aust Fd Regt from present location will be in sp both sectors.
- (b) 52 Bty 2/2 Aust Fd Regt will be in sp of mtn sector in rear areas.
- (c) Comd 2/2 Aust Fd Regt will arrange for necessary FOO parties to be attached to fwd units.

14. Engrs

2/1 Aust Fd Coy and 2/14 Aust Fd Coy will continue with present tasks.

15. Blackout Restrictions

Will be lifted in area WEST of ROCKY FORESHORE V690285.

ADM

16. Adm instrs will be issued separately as changing conditions of L of C and availability of ldg craft makes them appropriate.

INTERCOMN

17. HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde will move from present location to area EAST of mouth of ANUMB RIVER at time and date to be notified.

ACK.

(T.J. SCHMEDJE)
B M 16 Aust Inf Bde

Issued by DRLS
Signed at 281430 K

DISTRIBUTION	Copy No
2/1 Aust Inf Bn	1
2/2 Aust Inf Bn	2
2/3 Aust Inf Bn	3
2/9 Aust Cdo Sqn	4
C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt	5
2/2 Aust Fd Regt	6
2/1 Aust Fd Coy	7
2/14 Aust Fd Coy	8
2/3 Aust MG Bn	9 - 10
2/1 Aus t Fd Amb	11
110 Aust Bde Wksp	12
F M C	13
17 Aust Inf Bde	14
6 Aust Div	15
Comd	16
BM	17
SC	18
Bde TO	19
Sig Offr	20
LO	21
War Diary	22 - 23
File	24 - 25

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

Army Form C2136 (Small) (Pads of 200) (Adapted Sept. 1948)	MESSAGE F	ORM	Register No.			
Call Ser. No. Priority		Transmission Inst	ructions			
FROM Originator		e—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp			
2/4 2/8 2/11 AUST IN	Action	915001	Manual Turkunklana GR			
TO RAA 6 AUST DIV (w) For Information (INFO.) 2/3 AUST NO BU 2/7 AUST DID AND C SQU 2/4 AUST ARMD REGT 2/1 AUST TFT PL 2/21 2/22 AUST SUP DEPOT PIS						
this area commoncing 23 ja iam (.) units move out in	following order a	I THE BE APPI	pes this eres 25 BH 2/11 AUST THP BH			
2/8 AUST IN BN (.) all un will come under come and i	lits present umles	e coma and it	I ab Th What The Dive			
issued later						
by any means (except) ener	iable to be intercepted or fall into my hands, this message must be IN CIPHER	Originator's Instruction Degree of Priority	THI or TOR System Op			
	aned Allungs		Time Cleared			

1	Army Form C2136 (Small) (Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)	MESSAGE		Register No. (18)	
	Call Ser. No. Prior	NE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY	Transmission Insti		
	FROM 6 DIV Original (A)	For Action	Date—Time of Origin 30160017	——Office Date Stamp——	
	a/2 m, a			_Message Instructions-GR-	
OPassoon O 310900 to Set to Alto 19 hope all info				def scheme 19 Af Bole	
	This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless Signed	If liable to be intercepted or fall interested or f	to Originator's Instruction Degree of Priority	Time System Op THI or TOR /635 Time Cleared	

. .

Copy 2/Jul 45 16 AUST INF BDE DEFENCE SCHEME - SECTOR A - WEWAK AREA one inch to one mile WEWAK EAST Ref Maps : one inch to one mile WEWAK WEST one inch to one mile KAIRIRU WEST one inch to one mile MAPRIK EAST

1. Object:

- (a) To defend the area SECTOR A with a force of not more than one battalion plus units NOT of the brigade but located in the Sector.
- (b) To form a divisional reserve with the remainder of 16 Aust Inf Bde and be prepared to recapture any of the following localities:

SAURI (1)

(ii) MT SHIBURANGU

(iii) MT TAZAKI

1v) HILL 910

BRANDI PLANTATION (V)

2. Enemy Action

- (a) Enemy information will be kept up to date by the issue of 6 Aust Div Intelligence Summaries and Situation Reviews.
- (b) It is considered that the main enemy force will be forced to withdraw under the steady pressure of our forces along the SAURI - HAMBRAURI - NUMOIKUM axis but that elsewhere and particularly opposite our left flank he will hold his present positions.
- (c) Recent reports of infiltration and offensive patrolling at night have confirmed the enemy's intention to harass our positions with raiding parties. It is considered that the enemy may increase the size of these parties in an attempt to destroy our rear and base installations and it is possible that he may counter attack in force with a view to denying this area to us as a base.

3. Bde Areas of Responsibility

- (a) Command of the WEWAK area is being exercised by 6 Aust Div.
- (b) Details of sectors are shown in Appx A .
- (c) SECTOR B commanded by BRIG J E G MARTIN 19 Aust Inf Bde is being defended by units whose areas are within the sector in accordance with 6 Aust Div Location Statement.
- (d) SECTOR C commanded by BRIG M A FERGUSSON 8 Aust Inf Bde is being defended by units whose areas are within the sector in accordance with 6 Aust Div Location Statement.

3. (e) The local defence of areas D and E within Sector C is to be the responsibility of commanders nominated by 3 Aust Base Sub Area, the commander of which is responsible to the commander of Sector C for the coordination of the defence plans.

PART 11 - ORGANIZATION OF SECTOR A

4. Summary

- (a) Sector A will be defended by 2/1 Aust Inf Bn plus units located in the sector in accordance with 6 Aust Div Location Statement.
- (b) These units will be organized into groups under comd of an officer, nominated by this HQ, who will be responsible for the defence of sub sectors within the bde sector.
- (c) The divisional reserve consisting of 2/2 and 2/3 Aust Inf Bns will remain in their present location and will be responsible for the local defence of their own areas. These units will not come under cond of sub sector comds.

5. Comd

- (a) Comd 16 Aust Inf Bde will exercise comd of Sector A and the divisional reserve.
- (b) In the event of the divisional reserve having to be committed the comd of Sector A will pass to Lt-Col P A CULLEN 2/1 Aust Inf Bn.

6. Definition of Sub Sectors

Sub sectors to be defended are shown in Appx A.

7. Allocation of Comds and Tos to Sub Sectors

- (a) Units as shown hereunder are those at present occupying the ereas in accordance with 6 Aust Div Location Statement. In the event of changes in location, sub sector comds will make the necessary arrangements to adjust the defence of their locality accordingly.
- (b) Allocation of comds and tps to sub sectors are covered in the succeeding pera raphs.

8. Sub Sector 1.

Comd : Officer of 2/11 Aust Inf Bn to be nominated by HQ

Tps : 2/11 Aust Inf Bn less sub units employed for subsequent operations.
2/20 Aust Sup Dep Pl.
2/118 Aust Sup Dep Pl.
12 Aust Jir Maint Pl.

9. Sub Sector 2

Comd : Maj L M COWAN 2/3 Aust MG Bn.

Tps : HQ 19 Aust Inf Bde

2/3 Aust MG Bn less A and B Coys.

RAA Comd Post

2/6 Aust Svy Bty.

2/1 Aust Fd Coy.

2/35 Aust Sup Dep Pl.

10. Sub Sector 3

2/1 Aust Inf Bn will be responsible for this area and will be prepared to commit one coy if required in the area.

11. Sub Sector 4

Maj G E K PITT 2/22 Aust Fd Pk Coy.

HQ 6 Aust Div and att units.

HQ RAA 6 Aust Div HQ RAE 6 Aust Div 2/22 Aust Fd Pk Coy 110 Aust Das ord Fd Pk.

12. Sub Sector 5

Maj W R ROBERTS 2/155 A G T Coy. Comd

2/155 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 2/3 Aust Gen Tpt Coy

2/5 Aust Sup Dep Coy

FSD. Amn Dump POL Dump

FMC 6 Aust Div Reception Camp

15. Sub Sector 6

Comd : Maj M L FOTHERINGHAM 2/1 Aust Tk A Regt.

2/1 Aust Tk A Regt less dets.

2/7 Aust Fd Amb

2/119 Aust Bde Wksps 2/119 Aust Bde ord Fd Pk 6 Aust Div Sal Unit. .

domd : Maj JORK STRONG 2/2 Aust Fd Regt

2/2 Aust Fd Regt Tps

17 Aust Inf Bde Rear Details

2/2 Aust Fd Amb 135 Aust Bde Wkapa 135 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk

8/46 Aust LAD

15. Sub Sector 8 and remainder Sector A

Comd : Lt-Col P A CULLEN 2/1 Aust Inf Bn

2/1 Aust Inf Bn 2/8 Aust Fd Coy

16. Divisional Reserve

: 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 2/3 Aust Inf Bn

Tasks

Will be prepared to recapture areas as per para 1 sub (1) para (b). Will carry out local def of their present areas.

17. Artillery

RAA 6 Aust Div less units outside the area to be defended will be in sp of Sector A.

18. Engineers

RAE 6 Aust Div less units outside the eres to be defended will be in sp of Sector A.

1.9. Alarm

- (a) Warning of an attack apprehended by sub sector comda will be sent to HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde by quickest means preceded by the phrase " ENEMY ATTACK".
- (b) On receipt of an enemy attack warning, if it is required for units to man action stations, the code word TURU will be issued by the fastest means available.

20. Area Defence

- (a) Sub sector comds will ensure the def of all units within their area is coordinated.
- (b) Adequate weapon pits will be constructed and all tps will be made conversant with their positions in the event of having to man action stations.
- (c) Sufficient sentries to ensure protection will be maintained by day and night.

21. Patrolling

- (a) Sub sector comds will ensure active and offensive patrolling is carried out within their areas.
- (b) Patrolling to cover the remainder of Sector A will be in accordance with the general policy laid down by 2/1 Aust Inf Bn.

22. Coastal Defence

- (a) The enemy on MUSCHU and KAIRIRU Islands are considered to be the only threat in this respect. The limited number of barges or other facilities for making an attack together with the operations of the MLs in support of the Division make it unlikely that stronger action than the launching of an occasional raid could be undertaken by the enemy.
- (b) Commanders of sub sectors will ensure sentries are maintained for coastal defence and will be prepared to take any necessary action to prevent raids of this nature being offective.

23. Medical

All medical units will remain operative in present areas and personnel will not be called to fight other than in defence of their own or their patients! Lives.

24. Destruction of Stores and Equipment

No atores or equipment will be destroyed without orders from 6 Aust Div.

- 5 -

25. Traffic Control

DAPM is responsible for traffic control and manning of traffic posts.

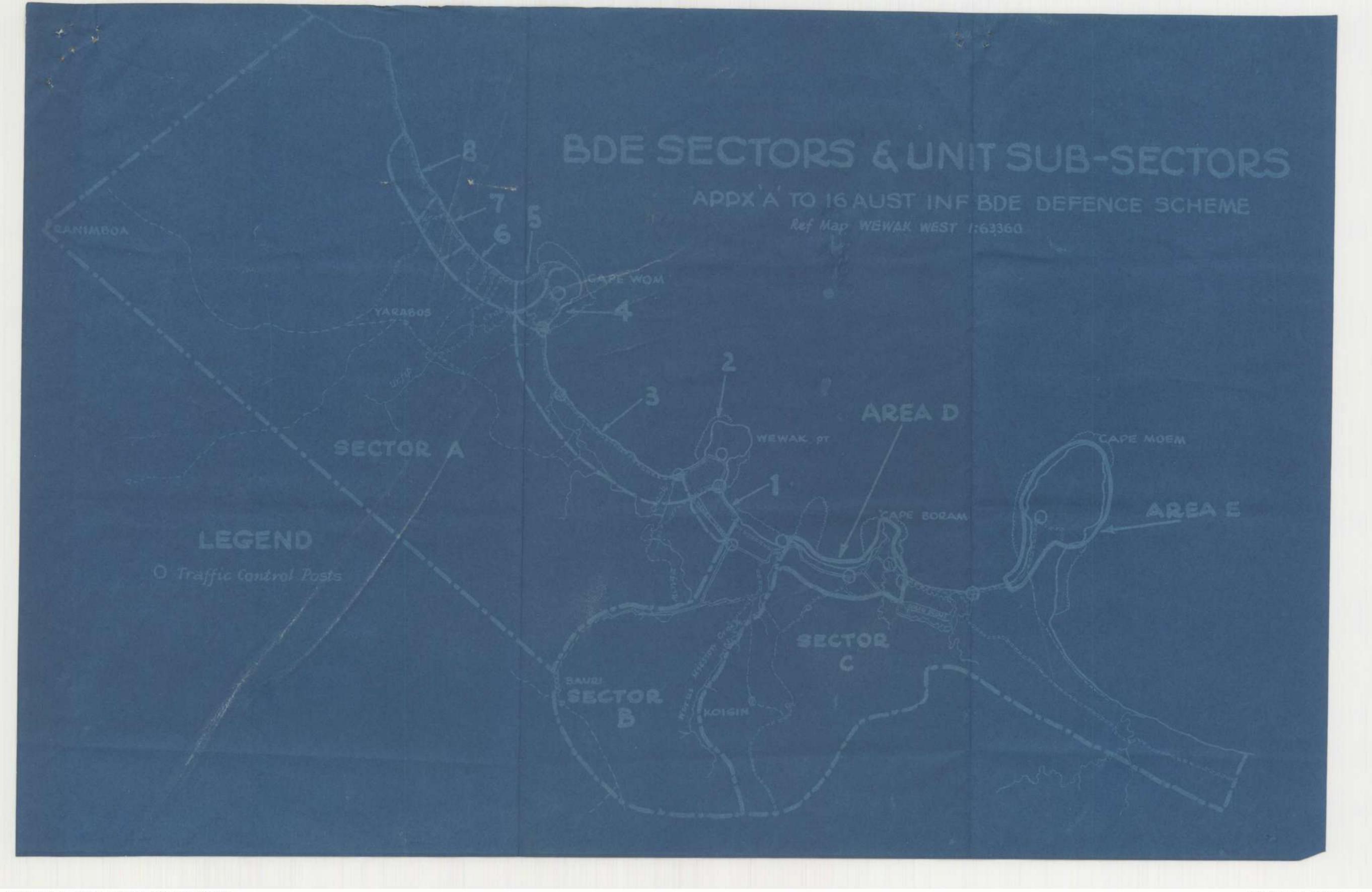
ACK 6323 of 281615K of Schmedge Maj

(T J SCHMEDJE)

BM 16 Aust Inf Bde

Is sued by DAKS.
Signed at 1600K

DISTRIBUTION	COPY NO DEF SCHEME APPX A		
2/1 Aust Inf Bn 2/2 Aust Inf Bn 2/3 Aust Inf Bn 2/11 Aust Inf Bn 2/12 Aust Fd Regt 2/1 Aust Tk A Regt 2/22 Aust Fd Pk Coy 2/3 Aust MG Bn 2/155 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 19 Aust Inf Bde RAA 6 Aust Div RAE 6 Aust Div 6 Aust Div Comd BM SC	DEF SCHEME 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	123456789 11234 14	
Sig Offr File War Diery	17 18 19-20	15 16-17	



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1025651

	torm G2136 (Small) 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943) Call Ser. No.	Priority	FORM Transmission Inst	Register No.	
1		HIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY	Date—Time of Origin	——Office Date Stamp——	
	TO 16 INF (10)	For Action BDE For Information (INFO.)		-Message Instructions-GR	
ORIGINATOR'S NO. 0 323 restricted O your DEFENCE SCHEHE SECTOR A of 21 ful copy 8 ack					
0	This message may be sent AS WRITTE by any means { except } Wireless Signed	enemy hands, this message must sent IN CIPHER	to Originator's Instruction Degree of Priority	Time System Op THI or TOR Time Cleared	

3 mg Du

SECRET

Copy No

e AERASAS MISMOS SO

23 Mar 45.

16 AUST INF BDE OP INSTR 4

STORE THE COLUMN PRODUCT OF STREET

ORDERS FOR LOCAL DEF OF BUT HARBOUR

Ref Map 1 in to 1 mile BUT WEST

- The following instrs will be applicable for all units, subunits and dets which arrive in the area of BUT HARBOUR.
- Infm of enemy and own tps is as per 16 Aust Inf Bde Sitreps and Locstats and 6 Aust Div Int Summaries.
- 2/8 Aust Inf Bn and att tps will be responsible for the local def of the BUT HARBOUR.
- Tps which will be under comd Lt Col R HOWDEN, CO 2/8 Aust Inf Bn for purpose of local def BUT HARBOUR will be as follows:

2/8 Aust Inf Bn 2/2 Aust Fd Regt less one tp 1 Bty 2/1 Aust Fd Regt One Bty 2/1 Tk A Regt FMC and att installations 2/21 Aust Sup Dep Pl ADS and MDS 2/1 Aust Fd Amb ADS 2/7 Aust Fd Amb 110 Aust Bde Wksp 110 Aust Ord Fd Pk

- 5. Area of responsibility from V870273 to V867270 thence SOUTH to high ground thence EAST along high ground to incl SPUR 892255 thence NORTH to coast.
- 2/8 Aust Inf Bn on arrival BUT will occupy def localities. in the following order of priority:
 - (a) high ground astride AU Creek at V874266;
 - (b) gen area 873263;
 - (c) gen area 876259;
 - (d) gen area from 884254 to coast.
- Security posts each of one sec str will be established on the high ground at PHE REAL PROPERTY AND VALUE OF A THE LOS OF SECTION AND A SECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.
 - (a) 875254
 - (b) 868258
 - (c) 864260.
- In the event of personnel 2/8 Aust Inf Bn arriving too late in the day to occupy def localities such personnel will stage in the area along the coast between AU Creek and BARGE JETTY.
- (a) Regt gun area will be located on EAST end of BUT STRIP and 2/2 Aust Fd Regt will be responsible for any enemy penetration from the WEST through the strip or along the coast.

- (b) One tp 2/2 Aust Fd Regt will be located on SPUR 892255 and will be responsible for its own local def.
- 10. One bty 2/1 Aust Tk A Regt at present located 875263 will be incl in def layout as required.
- 11. It can be anticipated 2/1 Aust Inf Bn will move from their present locations to EAST of BUT River.
- 12. Adm installations will be located as follows

FMC and att installations and 2/21 Sup Dep Pl area BUT JETTY.

ADS and MDS 2/1 Aust Fd Amb and ADS 2/7 Aust Fd Amb area 876264.

110 Aust Bde Wksp and 110 Aust Ord Fd Pk area 880259.

- 13. All adm installations will be organized into def localities and will prevent any enemy penetration into their areas.
- 14. On further recce by CO 2/8 Aust Inf Bn the above def layout may be amended at his discretion.
- 15. The comd of the local def will be responsible for the adjustments made necessary by the departure and arrival of units in the area BUT HARBOUR.

ACK.

(T J SCHMEDJE)
BM 16 Aust Inf Bde

Issued by DRAS.
Signed at 1605 K.

DISTRIBUTION	Сору	No
2/1 Aust Inf Bn 2/2 Aust Inf Bn	1 2	
2/3 Aust Inf Bn 2/8 Aust Inf Bn	3	
C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt	4 5	
2/2 Aust Fd Regt	6	
2/1 Aust Fd Coy	7	
2/3 Aust MG Bn	8	
2/21 Sup Dep Pl 2/1 Aust Fd Amb	9	
2/7 Aust Fd Amb	11	
110 Aust Bde Wksp -	12	
FMC	13	
6 Aust Div Comd	14	
BM	16	
SC	17	
LO 1 File	18	
War Diary	19-20	
	~ ~ ~ ~ ~	